



सत्यमेव जयते

Government of Assam

# STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM 2011

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, ASSAM - 2011  
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Printed at the Assam Government Press, Guwahati-21

Price ₹ 125.00

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
ASSAM

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
ASSAM**

**2011**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

## **FOREWORD**

*The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2011" is the 43<sup>rd</sup> in the series. It seeks to provide a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on currently available data. In addition, it also provides some comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole. The information available in this Hand Book also depicts the inter-district, inter-regional and inter-state disparities. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest available information pertaining to different socio-economic aspects of the state covering up to 2010-2011 in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in few cases, last year published data have been repeated.*

*The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organisation in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with gratitude. I also extend my appreciation to all the officers and staff associated in compiling this Hand Book.*

*This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication is most welcome.*

February, 2012

(P. K. Bhattacharjya)  
Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Joint Director**

*Bimal Kumar Phookan*

**Senior Research Officer**

*Nirupama Talukdar*

**Statistical Officer**

*Dipalee Medhi*

*Pranab Kr. Das*

*Utpal Medhi*

**Inspector of Statistics**

*Dilip Kumar Das*

*Renu Bala Rabha*

*Kanika Baruah*

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

*Madan Ch. Dutta*

*Biren Ch. Baro*

*Promod Das*

*Dhrubajyoti Kalita*

**Computer**

*Anil Thakuria*

*Aftab Hussain*

*Abdul Ahmed*

*Biswajit Goswami*

**Field Assistant**

*Babita Barman*

## CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
<b><u>1. POPULATION</u></b>		
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	1
1.02	Population Trend in Assam.	2
1.03	Distribution of Population in Assam, 2011.	3
1.04	District-wise Comparative Population Statistics of Assam.	4-5
1.05	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population Since 1901.	6-7
1.06	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, 2011.	8-16
1.07	Distribution of Child Population in Assam.	17
1.08	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam.	18
1.09	Decadal Population Growth Rate in Assam and India.	19
1.10	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	19
<b><u>2. STATE INCOME &amp; PUBLIC FINANCE</u></b>		
2.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam at (2004-05) Price.	21
2.02	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam. (at 2004-05 price).	22-25
2.03	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam. (at 2004-05 price).	26-29
2.04	The Budget At A Glance.	30
2.05	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	31-32
2.06	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	33

## (ii)

TABLE		PAGES
2.07	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	34
2.08	Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	35
2.09	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	35
2.10	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	36
2.11	District-wise Collection of Land Revenue in Plain Districts of Assam.	37
<b><u>3. PLANNING</u></b>		
3.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	39
3.02	Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan, Assam.	40-41
<b><u>4. PRICE</u></b>		
4.01	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	43
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	44-45
4.03	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	46-47
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	48
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	49
<b><u>5. CLIMATE</u></b>		
5.01	Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2010.	51
5.02	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam, 2010.	52-55
5.03	Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2010.	56-57
5.04	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam, period 2008 to 2010.	58

<b>(iii)</b>		PAGES
<b><u>6. AGRICULTURE</u></b>		
6.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2005-06.	60-61
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Social Groups Schedule Caste" in Assam 2005-06.	62-63
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Social Groups Schedule Tribes" in Assam 2005-06.	64-65
6.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam 2005-06.	66-67
6.05	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam 2005-06.	68
6.06	Net Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Assam, 2005-06.	69
6.07	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2009-10.	70-73
6.08	Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2009-10.	74-75
6.09	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam and India.	76
6.10	Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	77-78
6.11	Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	79-80
6.12	Yield of Rate of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	81-82
6.13	Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2009-10.	83
6.14	Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	84
6.15	Month-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2010-11.	85

<b>(iv)</b>		PAGES
6.16	District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2010-11.	86
6.17	Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	87
6.18	District-wise Crop area Damaged due to Drought like situation in Assam, 2009-10.	88
6.19	District-wise Agricultural & Horticultural Cropped area of Small & Marginal Farmers (SMF) Effected due to Flood in Assam, 2010.	89
6.20	Crop-wise Area Effected due to Flood in Assam, 2011.	90
<b><u>7. IRRIGATION &amp; WATER RESOURCES</u></b>		
7.01	Gross Area Irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities in Assam.	92
7.02	Irrigation Potential created through Government Irrigation Schemes in Assam, 2010-11.	93
7.03	Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam, 2010-11.	94
7.04	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	95
7.05	Crop-wise Area Irrigated in Assam 2010-11(Provisional).	96-97
7.06	District-wise and Crop season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	98
7.07	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2011.	99-100
7.08	Achievement of Water Resources Department in Assam.	101
7.09	Statistics on Effect of Damage caused by Flood in Assam.	102

TABLE	(v)	PAGES
<b><u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u></b>		
8.01	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2010-2011 (sample survey).	104
8.02	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	105
8.03	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2010.	106-107
8.04	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2010.	108
<b><u>9. FISHERY</u></b>		
9.01	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	110
9.02	District-wise number of registered Beel Fisheries and River Fisheries in Assam, 2010-2011.	111
9.03	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	112
9.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcheries in Assam.	113
<b><u>10. FOREST</u></b>		
10.01	Area under Forest in Assam (As on 31-03-2011).	115-116
10.02	Out turn of Timber Fuel, Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2010-11.	117
10.03	Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	118
10.04	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	118
10.05	National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam.	119
10.06	Census of Wildlife in Assam.	120
10.07	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	121

TABLE	(vi)	PAGES
<b><u>11. INDUSTRY</u></b>		
11.01	Index of Industrial Production in Assam (Base: 1999-2000=100).	123
11.02	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	124-125
11.03	Number of Registered MSME units under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	126
11.04	Number of Workers in Registered MSME Units under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	127
11.05	Industrial Estate and other Infrastructure in Assam.	128-131
11.06	Growth Centre and Industrial Growth Centre in Assam.	132-133
11.07	Number of Units established by type of Industries, 2010.	134-135
11.08	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	136
11.09	Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	137
11.10	Registered Factories and Employment in Assam.	137
11.11	District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2010 (As per NIC, 2004).	138-145
11.12	Industry wise distribution of accident in Assam.	146
11.13	Cause wise distribution of Accident in Assam.	147
<b><u>12. SERICULTURE</u></b>		
12.01	Reeling Units in Assam, 2010-11.	149
12.02	Sericulture Activities in Assam, 2010-2011.	150-151
12.03	Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam, 2010-11.	152-153

<b>(vii)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
<b><u>13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u></b>		
13.01	Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2010-11.	155
13.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2010-11.	156
13.03	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored and Central Sector Schemes.	157
<b><u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u></b>		
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	159
14.02	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	160
14.03	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2009-10.	161
<b><u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u></b>		
15.01	Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India.	163
15.02	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	164
15.03	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	165-166
15.04	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	167
15.05	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam.	167
15.06	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2010-11.	168
15.07	Generation of Employment in Rubber Plantation Activities in Assam.	169

<b>(viii)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
<b><u>16. MINERAL</u></b>		
16.01	Mineral Production in Assam.	171
16.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	171
16.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	172
16.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	173
<b><u>17. POWER</u></b>		
17.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	175
17.02	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	176
17.03	Transmission and Distribution Losses and Transmission and Commercial Losses in Assam.	177
17.04	District-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	178-179
17.05	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam, 2010-11.	180
17.06	District-wise Number of Village Electrified in Assam.	181
<b><u>18. ROADS</u></b>		
18.01	District-wise and Category-wise length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam, 2010-11.	183
18.02	Length of Roads according to type of surface under P.W.D. in Assam, 2010-11.	184
18.03	Length of Roads per lakh of population and per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam, 2010-11.	185
18.04	District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-VI under PMGSY as on 31st March, 2011.	186



<b>(ix)</b>		
TABLE		PAGES
<b><u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u></b>		
19.01	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam, during the year 2010-11.	188-189
19.02	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, during 2010-11.	190-191
19.03	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam upto 31st March, 2011.	192-193
19.04	Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	194
19.05	Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation.	195
19.06	Statistical Profiles of North East Frontier Railway.	196-197
19.07	Railway Route of Assam and N.F. Railway.	198
19.08	Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam, 2010-11.	199-201
19.09	Passenger Traffic handled at various Airports of Assam.	202-203
19.10	Summary of Airport statistics of Assam.	204
19.11	Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam.	205
19.12	District-wise number of Post Offices in Assam 2010-11.	206
19.13	District-wise number of Letter Boxes in Assam 2011.	207
19.14	Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	208

<b>(x)</b>		
TABLE		PAGES
<b><u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u></b>		
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	210-211
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	212
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	213
20.04	District-wise outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation as on March, 2011.	214-215
20.05	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements made by NABARD in Assam.	216
20.06	Finance by NEDFI in Assam.	217
20.07	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme-wise)	218
20.08	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam (Monthwise)	219
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	220
20.10	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company in Assam, 2010-11.	221
<b><u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u></b>		
21.01	Statistics on Social Welfare in Assam, 2010-11.	223-224
21.02	Scheme Implemented by the Social Welfare in Assam.	225-226
20.03	Institutions run by NGO receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam.	227
20.04	Statistics on Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School.	228
20.05	Statistics on Government Deaf and Dumb School.	228

<b>(xi)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
<b><u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u></b>		
22.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2010.	230
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2010.	231
22.03	Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2010	232
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2010.	233
22.05	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2010.	234
22.06	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam.	234
22.07	Health Services provided by the State Government of Assam.	235
22.08	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2010.	236
22.09	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	237
22.10	Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	238
22.11	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	238
22.12	Achievement in Family Welfare Programmes in Assam.	239
22.13	District-wise Immunization Programme in Assam.	240
22.14	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages providing with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	241
22.15	Physical Target and Achievent Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	242
22.16	Village Covered under Rural Water Supply Programme in Assam.	243
22.17	Physical Target and Achievent Under total Sanitation Campaign(TSC).	244
22.18	Financial Performance under total Sanitation Campaign (TSC).	245

<b>(xii)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
<b><u>23. EDUCATION</u></b>		
23.01	Educational Institutions in Assam (Sept.2010).	247
23.02	Number of Primary and Middle Schools, Enrolment and Teachers in Assam, 2010-11.	248-249
23.03	Number of High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges, Enrolment and Teachers in Assam, 2010-11.	250-251
23.04	Class-wise Enrolment in Assam, 2010-11.	252
23.05	Status of Classrooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools.	253
23.06	Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2010-11.	254
23.07	Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2009-10.	255
23.08	Educational Institutions and Enrolment of KVS Affiliated in Assam, 2010-11.	256-257
23.09	Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2011.	258
<b><u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u></b>		
24.01	District-wise Physical achivement under SGSY in Assam, 2010-11.	260
24.02	District-wise financial Performance under SGSY in Assam, 2010-11.	261
24.03	District-wise Physical achivement under MGNREGA in Assam, 2010-11.	262
24.04	District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2010-11.	263

**(xiii)**

TABLE	PAGES
24.05 District-wise Job Card issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2010-11.	264
24.06 District-wise Target and Physical achievement under IAY in Assam, 2010-11.	265
24.07 District-wise Financial performance under IAY in Assam, 2010-11.	266
24.08 District-wise Physical Progress under national social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2010-11.	267
24.09 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2010-11.	268

**25. CIVIL SUPPLY**

25.01 Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS items in Assam, 2011.	270
25.02 District-wise number of Fair Price Shop in Assam, 2010-11.	271
25.03 AAY and BPL Card holders in Assam.	272

**26. CRIME AND JUDICIARY**

26.01 Number of Police Stations, Govt. Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2011.	275
26.02 Statistics on cognizable Crimes in Assam.	276-277
26.03 District-wise Incidents of Crime under IPC in Assam, 2010.	278-279
26.04 Motor vehicle Accident, Persons Killed and Insured due to Accident on Road (registered by Police) in Assam.	280
26.05 Incidence of Crimes committed against women in Assam.	281

**(xiv)**

TABLE	PAGES
26.06 Prison Population of Assam.	281
26.07 Convicts Admitted and Discharged during the year 2010.	282
26.08 Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2010.	283
26.09 Mortality among Prisoners during the year 2010.	283
26.10 Convicts and Undertrial admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level as on 31-12-2010.	284
26.11 Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	285
26.12 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	286
26.13 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Subordinate Courts of Assam, As on 30-09-2011.	286

**27. CO-OPERATION**

27.01 Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam.	288
27.02 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	288-289
27.03 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	290
27.04 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	291
27.05 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	292
27.06 Performance of Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	293

<b>(xv)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
<b><u>28. EMPLOYMENT</u></b>		
28.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	295
28.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2010.	296
28.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2010.	297
28.04	Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2010.	298
28.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	299

<b><u>29. ENVIRONMENT</u></b>		
29.01	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	301
29.02	Ambient Air Quality (annual average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2010.	302-303
29.03	Water Quality of Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Barak River at different locations in Assam.	304-305
29.04	Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	306-307
29.05	Water Quality of Beels/Ponds/Tanks at different location in Assam.	308-309

<b><u>30. MISCELLANEOUS</u></b>		
30.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	311
30.02	Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourist in National Parks in Assam.	312

<b>(xvi)</b>		PAGES
TABLE		
30.03	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	313
30.04	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	313
30.05	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents, in Assam, 2010.	314
30.06	District-wise Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2010-11.	315
30.07	Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam, 2010-11.	316

**31. INTER STATE COMPARISON**

31.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	318-331
-------	---	---------

**32. KEY STATISTICS**

32.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	333-338
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####

## CONVERSION TABLE

### WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce
	=	0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms.
	=	1.10231 (short) Tons
	=	0.984207 (long) Tons
1 Imperial (long) Ton	=	2240 Pounds
	=	1.01605 Tonnes
	=	1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short ) Ton	=	2000 Pounds
	=	0.97185 Tonnes
	=	0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Hundred Weight (Cwt)	=	112 Pounds
	=	50.8023 Kilograms.

### LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles

### CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

### AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10.000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

**ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)**

**PLACES OF ASSAM**

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	<b>G</b>	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	<b>U</b>	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	<b>W</b>	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	<b>A</b>	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	<b>H</b>	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	<b>A</b>	Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat	<b>T</b>	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	<b>I</b>	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

**SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES**

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

**Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

# 1. POPULATION

**TABLE - 1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES,**  
**BLOCKS AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub- Division	Towns (Statutory + Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat
Census Code	Name						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	Kokrajhar	3165.44	3	4	1068	5	-
02	Dhubri	1664.10	3	9	1091	14	168
03	Goalpara	1824.00	1	11	829	8	81
04	Barpeta	2677.33	2	9	835	12	129
05	Morigaon	1551.00	1	6	632	5	85
06	Nagaon	3973.00	3	17	1412	18	239
07	Sonitpur	5280.58	3	8	1876	14	158
08	Lakhimpur	2277.00	2	4	1184	9	81
09	Dhemaji	3237.00	2	4	1319	5	65
10	Tinsukia	3790.00	3	13	1168	7	86
11	Dibrugarh	3381.00	1	9	1348	7	93
12	Sibsagar	2668.00	3	7	875	9	118
13	Jorhat	2851.00	3	11	848	8	110
14	Golaghat	3502.00	3	7	1125	8	102
15	Karbi Anglong	10434.00	3	7	2921	11	-
16	Dima Hasao	4888.00	2	4	695	5	-
17	Cachar	3786.00	2	19	1040	15	163
18	Karimganj	1809.00	1	7	936	7	96
19	Hailakandi	1327.00	1	3	331	5	62
20	Bongaigaon	1725.29	2	5	563	6	65
21	Chirang	1974.80	2	3	508	1	-
22	Kamrup	3483.77	2	16	1068	15	146
23	Kamrup Metro	627.18	1	12	216	2	14
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1	11	456	7	65
25	Baksa	2007.50	3	2	690	5	-
26	Darrang	1850.58	1	3	561	5	76
27	Udalguri	1673.94	2	3	800	6	-
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>78438.08</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>26395</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2202</b>



**TABLE - 1.02  
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM**

(In Thousand)

Year	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	3290	1715	1575	3213	77	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3756	93	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4513	124	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5404	156	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6489	206	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7648	381	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10007	830	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	13273	1352	14170	455
1981*	18041	9446	8595	-	-	-	-
1991	22414	11658	10756	19990	2424	21600	814
2001	26655	13777	12878	23216	3439	25654	1001
2011	31169	15955	15214	26781	4389	29990	1179

\* Interpolated (The 1981 Census was not held in Assam).

**TABLE - 1.03  
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	886999	452965	434034	832249	54750
Dhubri	1948632	998346	950286	1746715	201917
Goalpara	1008959	514162	494797	871132	137827
Barpeta	1693190	867891	825299	1545901	147289
Morigaon	957853	485328	472525	884557	73296
Nagaon	2826006	1440307	1385699	2457906	368100
Sonitpur	1925975	989919	936056	1754835	171140
Lakhimpur	1040644	529484	511160	949348	91296
Dhemaji	688077	353043	335034	639605	48472
Tinsukia	1316948	675986	640962	1053956	262992
Dibrugarh	1327748	680114	647634	1083984	243764
Sibsagar	1150253	589454	560799	1040376	109877
Jorhat	1091295	557944	533351	871730	219565
Golaghat	1058674	539949	518725	960892	97782
Karbi Anglong	965280	493482	471798	851158	114122
Dima Hasao	213529	110566	102963	152302	61227
Cachar	1736319	886616	849703	1420309	316010
Karimganj	1217002	620722	596280	1106745	110257
Hailakandi	659260	338766	320494	611087	48173
Bongaigaon	732639	373590	359049	631813	100826
Chirang	481818	244675	237143	446290	35528
Kamrup	1517202	779608	737594	1375188	142014
Kamrup Metro	1260419	655630	604789	215587	1044832
Nalbari	769919	395804	374115	687368	82551
Baksa	953773	484825	468948	941600	12173
Darrang	908090	472134	435956	852692	55398
Udalguri	832769	423617	409152	795191	37578
<b>Assam</b>	<b>31169272</b>	<b>15954927</b>	<b>15214345</b>	<b>26780516</b>	<b>4388756</b>

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT WISE COMPARATIVE**

Sl. No.	District	Population 2001			Population 2011		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Kokrajhar	843243	433360	409883	886999	452965	434034
2	*Dhubri	1566396	804999	761397	1948632	998346	950286
3	Goalpara	822035	420251	401784	1008959	514162	494797
4	*Barpeta	1394755	720069	674686	1693190	867891	825299
5	Morigaon	776256	398926	377330	957853	485328	472525
6	Nagaon	2314629	1190950	1123679	2826006	1440307	1385699
7	*Sonitpur	1665125	863298	801827	1925975	989919	936056
8	Lakhimpur	889010	455691	433319	1040644	529484	511160
9	Dhemaji	571944	294643	277301	688077	353043	335034
10	Tinsukia	1150062	601099	548963	1316948	675986	640962
11	Dibrugarh	1185072	613555	571517	1327748	680114	647634
12	Sibsagar	1051736	545476	506260	1150253	589454	560799
13	Jorhat	999221	517015	482206	1091295	557944	533351
14	Golaghat	946279	490286	455993	1058674	539949	518725
15	Karbi Anglong	813311	422250	391061	965280	493482	471798
16	Dima Hasao	188079	99822	88257	213529	110566	102963
17	Cachar	1444921	743042	701879	1736319	886616	849703
18	Karimganj	1007976	517680	490296	1217002	620722	596280
19	Hailakandi	542872	280513	262359	659260	338766	320494
20	*Bongaigaon	612665	315537	297128	732639	373590	359049
21	*Chirang	433061	222364	210697	481818	244675	237143
22	*Kamrup	1311698	678310	633388	1517202	779608	737594
23	*Kamrup Metro	1059578	571774	487804	1260419	655630	604789
24	*Nalbari	689053	356730	332323	769919	395804	374115
25	*Baksa	857947	438345	419602	953773	484825	468948
26	*Darrang	759858	392362	367496	908090	472134	435956
27	*Udalguri	758746	388690	370056	832769	423617	409152
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>26655528</b>	<b>13777037</b>	<b>12878491</b>	<b>31169272</b>	<b>15954927</b>	<b>15214345</b>

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

**1.04  
POPULATION STATISTICS OF ASSAM**

Sex Ratio (Females per '000 Males)		Population Density (Person per Sq. Km.)		Decadal Growth Rate (%)		Sl. No.
2001	2011	2001	2011	1991-01	2001-11	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
946	958	266	280	14.49	5.19	1
946	952	941	1171	22.97	24.40	2
956	962	451	553	23.03	22.74	3
937	951	521	632	19.62	21.40	4
946	974	500	618	21.35	23.39	5
944	962	583	711	22.26	22.09	6
929	946	315	365	18.11	15.67	7
951	965	390	457	18.30	17.06	8
941	949	177	213	19.45	20.30	9
913	948	303	347	19.51	14.51	10
931	952	351	393	13.68	12.04	11
928	951	394	431	15.83	9.37	12
933	956	350	383	14.69	9.21	13
930	961	270	302	14.27	11.88	14
926	956	78	93	22.72	18.69	15
884	931	38	44	24.72	13.53	16
945	958	382	459	18.89	20.17	17
947	961	557	673	21.87	20.74	18
935	946	409	497	20.89	21.44	19
942	961	355	425	22.09	19.58	20
948	969	219	244	(-)-0.08	11.26	21
934	946	377	436	14.97	15.67	22
853	922	1689	2010	45.91	18.95	23
932	945	683	763	14.21	11.74	24
957	967	427	475	12.51	11.17	25
937	923	411	491	22.18	19.51	26
952	966	453	497	10.02	9.76	27
935	954	340	397	18.92	16.93	

**TABLE-  
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	<b>Assam</b>	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

**1.05  
IN POPULATION SINCE 1901**

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.19	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.40	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.74	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.40	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.39	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.09	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.67	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.06	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	20.30	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	14.51	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	12.04	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.37	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.21	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	11.88	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	18.69	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.53	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.17	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	20.74	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.44	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	19.58	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.26	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.67	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.95	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.74	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	11.17	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	19.51	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.76	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	16.93	

**TABLE - 1.06**  
**POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2011**

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(1) KOKRAJHAR</b>	54750	28344	6.31	88.85	93.21	84.17
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9139	4807	-32.34	90.10	93.99	85.76
2. Padmabil (CT)	6882	3508	--	82.55	88.71	76.13
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34202	17708	9.75	91.47	95.28	87.38
4. Salakati (CT)	4527	2321	-33.71	75.47	82.16	68.37
<b>(2) DHUBRI</b>	201917	103100	4.92	81.83	86.30	77.19
1. Golokganj (CT)	8231	4268	8.13	80.32	86.33	73.91
2. Gauripur (TC)	25109	12922	0.43	89.21	93.49	84.68
3. Dhubri (MB)	61660	31354	-3.91	87.98	92.44	83.38
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4538	--	42.62	38.54	46.85
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12166	6313	--	--	--	--
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37412	19139	20.02	80.89	86.20	75.34
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1040	-59.21	73.00	80.73	65.20
8. Chapar (TC)	20320	10306	9.49	80.90	86.32	75.38
9. Mankachar (CT)	26131	13220	-9.20	73.16	77.61	68.63
<b>(3) GOALPARA</b>	137827	69974	106.01	77.64	81.89	73.27
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15642	8033	24.67	77.20	82.42	71.63
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7958	4073	--	60.66	65.87	55.20
3. Goalpara (MB)	53455	26970	9.01	85.18	88.77	81.56
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11853	6057	--	58.29	64.10	52.22
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9630	4843	--	67.66	73.05	62.18
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5327	2744	0.17	87.73	90.69	84.59
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11695	6073	--	77.22	81.61	72.49
8. Asudubi (CT)	7327	3738	--	51.89	56.47	47.07
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2427	--	88.34	91.31	85.40
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4390	2212	--	86.43	91.30	81.60
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5628	2804	--	87.51	92.13	82.95
<b>(4) BARPETA</b>	147289	75196	16.10	87.22	91.59	82.67
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35489	18434	-0.66	88.09	92.60	83.20
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8105	4069	5.44	88.55	92.61	84.48

**TABLE - 1.06**

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6095	3180	--	82.97	86.99	78.52
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10212	5333	--	72.51	77.71	66.88
5. Bohari (CT)	8267	4245	2.24	79.92	86.56	72.93
6. Barpeta (MB)	42663	21257	3.96	91.73	95.95	87.55
7. Howli (TC)	18312	9395	9.46	80.26	85.23	74.96
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6909	3466	-9.43	92.57	96.93	88.15
9. Pathsala (TC)	11237	5817	12.66	94.08	96.42	91.56
<b>(5) MORIGAON</b>	73296	37546	92.95	85.35	89.25	81.26
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17729	9242	3.21	87.96	91.92	83.65
2. Tegheria (CT)	5564	2882	--	93.39	95.57	91.04
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3801	1939	--	71.34	79.22	62.98
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9846	5032	--	73.71	79.03	68.16
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7174	3671	--	72.05	74.28	69.70
6. Marigaon (MB)	29182	14780	40.22	90.73	94.44	86.98
<b>(6) NAGAON</b>	368100	187551	32.27	89.16	93.23	84.93
1. Nagaon (MB)	116355	59021	8.07	93.43	98.58	88.08
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	985	494	240.83	98.04	100.00	96.15
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2916	1509	251.33	81.01	84.78	77.01
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10243	5264	11.07	80.34	83.89	76.68
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6318	3233	20.18	79.69	83.61	75.62
4. Morongial (CT)	10320	5303	--	79.91	82.99	76.63
5. Lumding (MB)	31283	15881	24.12	91.92	94.33	89.44
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22637	11481	-10.76	90.97	94.43	87.41
7. Dhing (TC)	19210	9896	7.66	89.18	92.95	85.19
8. Raha (TC)	11167	5600	--	89.37	92.64	86.14
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10352	5222	91.38	88.95	91.96	85.94
10. Hojai (MB)	36544	18681	2.31	91.14	94.35	87.78
11. Doboka (TC)	13122	6698	18.67	78.64	82.57	74.47
12. Lanka (MB)	36803	18935	6.91	87.85	91.79	83.66
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8060	4049	--	79.97	83.74	76.18
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6278	3285	--	82.09	87.15	76.56

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8317	4244	--	68.39	74.81	61.76
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9816	5015	--	88.95	93.98	83.72
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7374	3740	--	90.19	93.49	86.79
<b>(7) SONITPUR</b>	171140	88902	-2.65	89.64	93.29	85.69
1. Tezpur (MB)	58016	31428	-28.00	91.78	94.27	88.81
(i) Bamun Chuburi Gaon (OG)	5685	2841	43.05	97.20	98.12	96.29
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1041	24.98	95.17	96.75	93.63
(iii) Prabatia Gaon (OG)	4109	2035	19.90	95.26	96.22	94.32
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1542	776	63.87	89.89	92.03	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	2315	1129	37.39	95.96	98.24	93.84
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7532	3794	19.88	77.05	92.49	61.38
3. Majgaon (CT)	8293	4110	21.47	94.41	98.19	90.71
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10904	5481	--	68.13	73.33	62.82
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21375	10991	-15.68	90.66	94.47	86.60
6. Rangapara (TC)	18412	9515	-2.19	89.24	93.43	84.75
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	18662	9507	10.92	92.59	94.48	90.65
8. Gohpur (TC)	12214	6254	29.67	88.29	93.12	83.21
<b>(8) LAKHIMPUR</b>	91296	47120	40.13	87.80	91.29	84.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	5998	3084	--	90.01	93.90	85.89
2. Bihpuria (TC)	11997	6201	10.39	91.60	94.99	87.97
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59793	30887	10.15	86.48	89.97	82.75
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13508	6948	--	89.25	92.67	85.65
<b>(9) DHEMAJI</b>	48472	25166	24.82	84.36	88.29	80.10
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12823	6531	8.09	92.60	95.09	90.01
2. Silapathar (TC)	25640	13332	13.87	83.71	88.19	78.86
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4461	2326	0.18	83.55	89.22	77.41
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5548	2977	--	68.62	72.93	63.58

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(10) TINSUKIA</b>	262992	137776	17.43	89.03	91.52	86.30
1. Tinsukia (MB)	98798	53180	15.47	92.37	91.98	92.82
(i) Lakari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3300	1699	16.65	86.84	92.30	81.11
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1336	685	26.76	90.92	93.57	88.03
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4973	2596	28.40	91.93	95.10	88.44
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5005	2698	33.36	81.50	86.61	75.53
(v) Tinsukia Town 24 No. Sheet (OG)	2144	1096	—	96.41	97.60	95.21
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3253	1611	-33.41	95.61	97.75	93.49
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6828	3498	10.74	92.21	95.22	89.07
4. Digboi (TC)	21791	11024	6.02	92.75	95.75	89.67
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	11927	5978	-28.11	90.43	94.05	86.79
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10302	5324	—	87.73	92.80	82.36
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21469	11520	8.40	86.65	90.47	82.23
8. Makum (TC)	16875	8727	11.62	80.31	85.21	75.09
9. Forest Vill. Lakhpathar (CT)	6027	3081	—	87.60	92.89	82.20
10. Margherita (TC)	26913	13789	11.91	88.13	91.82	84.24
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5240	2664	19.55	73.37	83.13	63.28
12. Lido Town (CT)	11718	6024	36.72	82.02	87.71	76.01
13. Lido Tikok (CT)	5093	2582	-24.70	77.37	83.30	71.23
<b>(11) DIBRUGARH</b>	243764	126672	6.71	90.24	92.93	87.32
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	138661	72044	13.76	89.77	92.19	87.14
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1216	594	23.33	96.16	98.88	93.57
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	5343	2684	42.98	92.71	95.14	90.26
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5920	2968	-14.88	87.75	90.87	84.64
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2879	1453	-29.61	85.06	90.21	79.63
4. Chabua (TC)	8788	4463	-49.59	78.71	82.63	74.68
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8755	4557	32.47	92.51	96.18	88.55
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	29350	15620	23.51	94.88	97.24	92.18
7. Moran Town (CT)	8445	4401	23.72	90.10	92.51	87.53
8. Naharkatiya (TC)	18924	9785	21.91	88.27	92.52	83.75
9. Namrup (CT)	15483	8103	-18.60	93.88	95.79	91.78

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(12) SIVASAGAR</b>	109877	57913	13.07	91.99	93.67	90.11
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50595	26815	-6.05	92.81	93.61	91.91
2. Amguri (MB)	8007	4273	14.43	92.46	94.23	90.39
3. Nazira (MB)	13299	6870	1.93	93.06	95.16	90.80
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8285	4440	—	91.29	93.76	88.42
5. Sonari (MB)	19792	10374	13.08	91.03	93.55	88.23
6. Moranhat (TC)	5669	2999	-1.90	96.83	98.29	95.21
7. Sepon (CT)	4230	2142	—	76.96	82.37	71.31
<b>(13) JORHAT</b>	219565	113555	28.16	91.39	93.63	88.99
1. Jorhat (MB)	71398	37351	5.64	93.00	94.17	91.72
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3160	1616	11.78	96.05	97.97	94.07
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2971	1500	31.75	93.97	96.49	91.39
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1740	891	-7.74	87.73	88.20	87.23
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13031	6730	10.26	67.45	76.61	57.61
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5125	2569	45.10	86.97	91.53	82.29
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6938	3509	96.10	95.45	96.96	93.91
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7159	3631	36.78	89.87	92.36	87.28
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5402	2819	58.51	94.61	96.27	92.81
(ix) Sonari (OG)	3927	1997	32.13	95.68	96.82	94.52
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2517	1255	-13.53	96.73	97.99	95.50
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon (OG)	1076	557	-54.39	96.07	96.59	95.51
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1767	868	4.06	80.18	87.68	72.92
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10088	5485	20.25	94.33	93.48	95.35
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8043	4105	26.72	95.30	99.27	91.12
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	8907	4465	21.10	96.69	97.62	95.75
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5026	2536	1.25	91.98	94.49	89.44
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4736	2384	—	91.21	94.10	88.27
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5122	2626	—	89.14	93.28	84.78
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4302	2129	—	88.95	93.82	84.26
9. Teok (TC)	8806	4527	—	93.73	96.68	90.60
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17562	9227	132.76	93.23	94.15	92.20
11. Mariani (TC)	20762	10778	-1.12	91.36	94.14	88.35

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(14) GOLAGHAT</b>	97782	50172	20.51	92.54	94.93	90.01
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5191	14.69	91.56	94.79	88.14
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5629	2833	—	93.36	95.92	90.77
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2294	1211	-73.88	99.26	99.51	98.98
4. Dergaon (MB)	20097	10208	49.46	94.47	96.60	92.28
5. Golaghat (MB)	41991	21527	27.00	91.71	93.95	89.37
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9916	5174	-0.06	93.27	95.79	90.49
7. Barpathar (TC)	7712	4028	8.94	89.82	92.96	86.38
<b>(15) KARBI ANGLONG</b>	114122	59579	24.15	88.53	92.64	84.02
1. Hamren (TC)	8694	4406	2.95	86.86	90.65	82.90
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9121	4613	10.69	83.69	89.73	77.49
3. Diphu (TC)	63654	33444	21.69	90.34	94.00	86.27
4. Bokajan (TC)	19936	10653	40.21	86.77	91.37	81.49
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2526	1326	—	82.36	88.06	76.02
6. Howraghat (TC)	5430	2739	34.01	91.94	95.38	88.48
7. Dokmoka (TC)	4761	2398	2.08	82.75	87.45	77.96
<b>(16) DIMA HASAO</b>	61227	32574	3.02	92.98	96.02	89.48
1. Umrangso (TC)	9894	5338	8.36	91.17	95.23	86.28
2. Haflong (TC)	42972	22677	18.37	94.01	96.90	90.74
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1198	-66.14	89.68	92.16	86.47
4. Maibong (TC)	6240	3361	-19.36	89.86	92.73	86.42
<b>(17) CACHAR</b>	316010	159486	56.92	89.77	92.69	86.80
1. Silchar (MB)	172709	86812	21.46	91.74	93.97	89.50
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3507	1778	23.40	83.20	88.64	77.70
(ii) Tarapur VIII (OG)	2533	1300	58.21	76.54	81.53	71.48
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6971	3500	23.27	96.38	97.64	95.11
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6223	3187	33.80	85.04	89.32	80.49
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14274	7315	42.64	90.84	94.15	87.36
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6312	3167	28.14	87.40	92.67	82.04

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6970	3581	35.84	87.50	91.87	82.87
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9486	4803	33.74	89.86	93.05	86.59
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5691	2910	—	90.78	94.43	86.97
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6186	3131	—	87.04	88.74	85.29
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2378	—	87.75	92.58	82.60
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8750	4410	—	86.63	90.80	82.47
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5084	2577	—	84.19	89.08	79.22
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2100	—	93.77	96.00	91.49
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11708	5875	—	75.30	80.39	70.19
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7983	4073	—	85.70	90.33	80.83
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2651	—	86.95	91.01	82.73
17. Irongmara (CT)	7681	3977	—	77.67	83.19	71.68
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4521	21.00	93.12	94.88	91.38
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10943	5440	11.64	92.51	96.19	88.87
<b>(18) KARIMGANJ</b>	110257	55744	49.30	93.31	95.70	90.88
1. (a) Karimganj (MB)	57585	28966	9.45	94.58	96.17	92.97
2. (b) Batarashi (CT)	6998	3551	—	80.83	87.34	74.08
3. (c) Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7246	3706	—	91.78	94.80	88.62
4. Badarpur (TC)	13235	6713	17.15	96.44	98.35	94.49
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8888	4486	-10.58	92.38	94.96	89.77
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5085	2579	—	—	—	—
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5743	—	93.98	97.54	90.25
<b>(19) HAILAKANDI</b>	48173	24189	9.27	94.67	97.14	92.19
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2731	1468	-33.00	97.69	99.21	95.90
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33671	16895	13.22	94.35	96.92	91.78
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5826	14.62	94.84	97.22	92.53
<b>(20) BONGAIGAON</b>	100826	52384	3.72	87.67	89.86	85.30
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	68934	36261	14.27	88.54	89.90	87.03
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	4811	2446	-69.16	71.39	81.66	60.68
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5745	2929	—	63.44	68.12	58.72

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15576	7813	6.15	92.19	95.56	88.85
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	5760	2935	-12.90	98.92	99.39	98.43
<b>(21) CHIRANG</b>	35528	18281	42.07	81.50	86.65	76.04
1. Basugaon (TC)	13853	7181	11.36	83.45	88.20	78.35
2. Bijni (TC)	13249	6681	5.42	89.63	93.86	85.32
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8426	4419	—	63.88	71.88	55.02
<b>(22) KAMRUP</b>	142014	72271	144.51	88.65	93.21	83.96
1. Rangia (MB)	27584	14305	9.67	89.44	92.40	86.26
2. Udiana (CT)	4645	2450	—	87.84	92.78	82.27
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13893	6860	-1.70	95.35	98.63	92.16
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3743	6.51	88.81	94.62	83.26
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15193	7651	—	84.21	90.15	78.18
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4725	2376	—	89.49	94.46	84.49
7. Palasbari (MB)	4930	2483	-11.24	92.82	96.39	89.22
8. Kochpara (CT)	7530	3863	23.83	93.51	97.13	89.73
9. Nahira (CT)	11789	6069	—	83.14	90.15	75.75
10. Uparhali (CT)	7097	3687	—	88.68	92.92	84.21
11. Dahali (CT)	8402	4284	—	86.17	91.35	80.77
12. Sarpara (CT)	6470	3322	—	86.95	91.19	82.57
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5778	2879	—	89.86	95.11	84.54
14. Sanpara (CT)	4537	2339	—	86.96	93.55	79.94
15. Changsari (CT)	5362	2691	—	89.52	93.86	85.18
16. Jalah (CT)	6451	3269	—	85.99	90.63	81.21
<b>(23) KAMRUP METROPOLITAN</b>	1044832	545200	22.90	91.01	92.90	88.94
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	963429	502255	18.96	91.11	92.89	89.16
Narengi (OG)	5120	3287	-42.56	92.54	90.93	95.54
2. North Guwahati (TC)	10379	5121	-36.27	96.14	98.67	93.69
3. Amin Gaon (CT)	8793	4504	—	81.35	87.52	74.97
4. Azara (CT)	8613	4297	—	89.24	93.20	85.30
5. Garal (CT)	4410	2247	—	90.12	95.09	85.06
6. Majir Gaon (CT)	4776	2438	—	91.22	95.08	87.23

TABLE - 1.06

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	11184	6224	—	91.97	95.56	87.46
8. Dharapur (CT)	8021	4063	4.60	89.77	94.46	85.03
9. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	2846	1454	—	79.76	86.87	72.30
10. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5442	2732	—	98.75	90.71	106.86
11. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	6711	3949	—	86.19	91.71	77.87
12. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5108	2629	-30.72	83.30	87.99	78.25
<b>(24) NALBARI</b>	82551	42409	200.34	91.46	95.24	87.48
1. Tihu (TC)	4588	2333	6.62	94.02	95.97	91.97
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4976	2518	—	88.12	92.03	84.15
3. Belsor (CT)	8544	4373	—	93.41	96.54	90.19
4. Kakaya (CT)	5592	2830	—	88.54	95.58	81.38
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4516	2277	—	87.80	94.09	81.56
6. Bongaon (CT)	5889	3013	—	91.34	96.44	85.97
7. Marowa (CT)	4006	2001	—	88.59	93.61	83.51
8. Nalbari (MB)	27608	14335	19.09	92.71	95.55	89.64
9. Bali Koria (CT)	6366	3321	—	95.72	97.89	93.36
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2702	—	—	—	—
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5181	2706	—	85.46	90.81	79.66
<b>(25) BAKSA</b>	12173	6248	0.00	75.42	81.01	69.54
1. Takhlibilar Pathar (CT)	6614	3427	—	64.31	70.17	57.99
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5559	2821	—	87.99	93.59	82.26
<b>(26) DARRANG</b>	55398	28686	32.84	66.86	66.64	67.10
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25835	13205	8.01	92.57	94.95	90.09
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11005	5689	—	76.06	81.41	70.34
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18558	9792	4.36	25.31	19.93	31.37
<b>(27) UDALGURI</b>	37578	19150	13.44	86.44	90.50	82.21
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5115	2581	—	73.26	77.84	68.51
2. Tangla (TC)	17195	8879	-5.67	86.98	90.97	82.70
3. Udalguri (TC)	15268	7690	2.49	90.19	94.19	86.14

Note: M.Corp-Minicipal Corporation; TC-Town Committee; CT-Census Town;  
MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

TABLE - 1.07  
DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	2001	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	131865	17.95	14.87	955	951
*Dhubri	326754	358841	20.86	18.42	964	965
Goalpara	159133	165762	19.36	16.43	974	954
*Barpeta	265146	280506	19.01	16.57	961	955
Morigaon	148758	159088	19.16	16.61	966	950
Nagaon	426280	446238	18.42	15.79	975	958
*Sonitpur	270419	267238	16.24	13.88	974	958
Lakhimpur	150312	150880	16.91	14.50	967	958
Dhemaji	99545	99692	17.40	14.49	970	945
Tinsukia	184845	175038	16.07	13.29	958	971
Dibrugarh	172631	154912	14.57	11.67	962	957
Sibsagar	149098	133858	14.18	11.64	968	957
Jorhat	133888	117515	13.40	10.77	967	963
Golaghat	142970	128395	15.11	12.13	963	961
Karbi Anglong	150230	183862	18.47	19.05	974	916
Dima Hasao	30807	31758	16.38	14.87	955	956
Cachar	229219	246826	15.86	14.22	961	955
Karimganj	177431	203203	17.60	16.70	965	958
Hailakandi	100976	109537	18.60	16.62	927	948
*Bongaigaon	110835	113751	18.09	15.53	972	965
*Chirang	79037	70177	18.25	14.57	958	958
*Kamrup	204757	194983	15.61	12.85	963	962
*Kamrup Metro	125033	120500	11.80	9.56	943	994
*Nalbari	97847	90593	14.20	11.77	961	963
*Baksa	138906	117400	16.19	12.31	961	962
*Darrang	146808	149626	19.32	16.48	977	941
*Udalguri	125044	109263	16.48	13.12	975	965
<b>Assam</b>	4498075	4511307	16.87	14.47	965	957

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts. Child population for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Total Population' released by the RGI.



**TABLE - 1.08**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Person		Male		Female	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	52.29	66.63	61.01	73.44	43.06	59.54
Dhubri	48.17	59.36	55.84	64.20	40.02	54.26
Goalpara	58.03	68.67	64.86	72.67	50.85	64.53
Barpeta	56.00	65.03	64.23	70.72	47.16	59.04
Morigaon	58.53	69.37	65.15	73.66	51.51	64.99
Nagaon	61.73	73.78	68.27	78.19	54.74	69.21
Sonitpur	59.07	69.96	67.61	76.98	49.80	62.53
Lakhimpur	68.56	78.39	77.06	84.66	59.59	71.91
Dhemaji	64.48	69.07	74.41	75.66	53.86	62.13
Tinsukia	60.95	70.92	70.15	77.89	50.78	63.54
Dibrugarh	68.96	76.22	77.30	82.59	59.95	69.52
Sibsagar	74.47	81.36	81.53	86.75	66.81	75.69
Jorhat	76.34	83.42	83.62	88.38	68.49	78.22
Golaghat	69.38	78.31	77.14	84.20	60.99	72.18
Karbi Anglong	57.70	73.52	67.22	82.12	47.30	64.62
Dima Hasao	67.62	78.99	75.67	85.34	58.39	72.15
Cachar	67.82	80.36	75.73	85.85	59.41	74.62
Karimganj	66.24	79.72	74.69	85.70	57.28	73.49
Hailakandi	59.64	75.26	68.24	81.61	50.46	68.54
Bongaigaon	60.95	70.44	68.66	75.48	52.69	65.18
Chirang	52.61	64.71	61.82	71.35	42.87	57.87
Kamrup	67.73	72.81	75.89	77.64	58.95	67.69
Kamrup Metro	83.21	88.66	88.00	91.26	77.51	85.82
Nalbari	72.66	79.89	80.95	85.58	63.71	73.85
Baksa	59.57	70.53	70.32	78.55	48.33	62.23
Darrang	54.31	64.55	61.70	68.36	46.34	60.40
Udalguri	56.40	66.60	65.94	73.79	46.34	59.17
<b>Assam</b>	<b>63.25</b>	<b>73.18</b>	<b>71.28</b>	<b>78.81</b>	<b>54.61</b>	<b>67.27</b>

**TABLE - 1.09**  
**DECADAL POPULATION GROWTH RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA**

Year	Population		Percentage Decadal Variation		Sex Ratio		Density	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	8028856	361088090	19.93	13.31	868	946	102	117
1961	10837329	439234771	34.98	21.64	869	941	138	142
1971	14625152	548159652	34.95	24.80	896	930	186	177
1981*	18041248	683329097	23.36	24.66	910	934	230	216
1991	22414322	846421039	24.24	23.87	923	927	286	267
2001	26655528	1028737436	18.92	21.54	935	933	340	325
2011	31169272	1210193422	16.93	17.64	954	940	397	382

\* Interpolated for Assam.

**TABLE - 1.10**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011**

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	73.18	74.04	78.81	82.14	67.27	65.46

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. \*\* Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.10) Provisional Population Totals, Census of India 2011.

**TABLE - 2.01**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM**  
**AT (2004-05) PRICE**

GSDP/NSDP	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	64692	71076	81074	92737	104015
(ii) At Constant Price	57783	60567	64033	69143	74215
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	57033	62342	71478	82495	92970
(ii) At Constant Price	50797	52968	56123	60653	65102
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	22388	24273	27334	30874	34201
(ii) At Constant Price	19997	20684	21589	23019	24402
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	19737	21290	24099	27464	30569
(ii) At Constant Price	17579	18089	18922	20193	21406

## 2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE-  
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Agriculture	1158871 (21.70)	1158871 (21.70)	1434835 (22.18)	1200941 (20.78)
B	Forestry & Logging	127332 (2.38)	127332 (2.38)	140971 (2.18)	143152 (2.48)
C	Fishing	79363 (1.49)	79363 (1.49)	146975 (2.27)	83276 (1.44)
D	Mining & Quarring	467925 (8.76)	467925 (8.76)	499749 (7.73)	483032 (8.36)
I	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total</b>	1833491 (34.34)	1833491 (34.34)	2222530 (34.36)	1910400 (33.06)
A	Manufacturing (Total)	562146 (10.53)	562146 (10.53)	616757 (9.53)	514547 (8.90)
(i)	Registered	434687 (8.14)	434687 (8.14)	449266 (6.94)	364362 (6.31)
(ii)	Un-registered	127459 (2.39)	127459 (2.39)	167492 (2.59)	150186 (2.60)
B	Construction	342026 (6.41)	342026 (6.41)	379149 (5.86)	330107 (5.71)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	98412 (1.84)	98412 (1.84)	99146 (1.53)	90097 (1.56)
II	<b>Secondary Sector Sub--Total</b>	1002584 (18.78)	1002584 (18.78)	1095052 (16.93)	934751 (16.18)

**2.02  
COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010(P)		2010-2011(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1557501 (21.91)	1237322 (20.43)	1752517 (21.62)	1252426 (19.56)	2066747 (22.29)	1326131 (19.18)	2421171 (23.28)	1426236 (19.22)	A
147797 (2.08)	149075 (2.46)	156160 (1.93)	155758 (2.43)	166935 (1.80)	163520 (2.36)	180290 (1.73)	170853 (2.30)	B
146761 (2.06)	81205 (1.34)	159180 (1.96)	87918 (1.37)	184729 (1.99)	102063 (1.48)	238813 (2.30)	97925 (1.32)	C
522027 (7.34)	502212 (8.29)	580974 (7.17)	422277 (6.59)	630796 (6.80)	425076 (6.15)	675790 (6.50)	435276 (5.87)	D
2374086 (33.40)	1969814 (32.52)	2648832 (32.67)	1918379 (29.96)	3049207 (32.88)	2016790 (29.17)	3516064 (33.80)	2130290 (28.70)	I
609499 (8.58)	48985 (0.81)	608147 (7.50)	460277 (7.19)	682365 (7.36)	479023 (6.93)	744087 (7.15)	497276 (6.70)	A
411747 (5.79)	308857 (5.10)	391864 (4.83)	282765 (4.42)	444940 (4.80)	293563 (4.25)	481219 (4.63)	298629 (4.02)	(i)
197752 (2.78)	172128 (2.84)	216284 (2.67)	177512 (2.77)	237425 (2.56)	185460 (2.68)	262869 (2.53)	198647 (2.68)	(ii)
408050 (5.74)	339953 (5.61)	681504 (8.41)	528345 (8.25)	756689 (8.16)	543212 (7.86)	848969 (8.16)	581476 (7.84)	B
123242 (1.73)	104274 (1.72)	142028 (1.75)	115329 (1.80)	153930 (1.66)	120126 (1.74)	172643 (1.66)	128268 (1.73)	C
1140791 (16.05)	925212 (15.28)	1431680 (17.66)	1103950 (17.24)	1592984 (17.18)	1142361 (16.52)	1765699 (16.98)	1207021 (16.26)	II

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	329700 (6.17)	329700 (6.17)	432914 (6.69)	427651 (7.40)
(i)	Railways	89783 (1.68)	89783 (1.68)	126065 (1.95)	117140 (2.03)
(ii)	Storage	2509 (0.05)	2509 (0.05)	3403 (0.05)	2720 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	157887 (2.96)	157887 (2.96)	198617 (3.07)	180183 (3.12)
(iv)	Communication	79521 (1.49)	79521 (1.49)	104828 (1.62)	127608 (2.21)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	752981 (14.10)	752982 (14.10)	1031747 (15.95)	937566 (16.23)
C	Banking & Insurance	162017 (3.03)	162017 (3.03)	199596 (3.09)	220648 (3.82)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	146463 (2.74)	146463 (2.74)	180473 (2.79)	156546 (2.71)
E	Public Administration	342066 (6.41)	342066 (6.41)	380963 (5.89)	349582 (6.05)
F	Other Services	770469 (14.43)	770469 (14.43)	925946 (14.31)	841108 (14.56)
III	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total</b>	2503697 (46.89)	2503697 (46.89)	3151638 (48.72)	2933101 (50.76)
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	5339772 (100.00)	5339772 (100.00)	6469220 (100.00)	5778253 (100.00)
	<b>PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)</b>	18993	18993	22388	19997

2.02

2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010(P)		2010-2011(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
514691 (7.24)	489983 (8.09)	566604 (6.99)	541826 (8.46)	672042 (7.25)	604151 (8.74)	740325 (7.12)	662490 (8.93)	A
166511 (2.34)	145777 (2.41)	155787 (1.92)	159456 (2.49)	187813 (2.03)	178437 (2.58)	208292 (2.00)	209587 (2.82)	(i)
3767 (0.0)	2733 (0.05)	4057 (0.05)	2771 (0.04)	4494 (0.05)	2847 (0.04)	4942 (0.05)	2938 (0.04)	(ii)
225078 (3.17)	186730 (3.08)	263950 (3.26)	196935 (3.08)	313632 (3.38)	208051 (3.01)	358007 (3.44)	215753 (2.91)	(iii)
119335 (1.68)	154742 (2.55)	142810 (1.76)	182664 (2.85)	166104 (1.79)	214816 (3.11)	169085 (1.63)	234211 (3.16)	(iv)
1132387 (15.93)	958059 (15.82)	1274253 (15.72)	1005185 (15.70)	1384964 (14.93)	1091131 (15.78)	1458149 (14.02)	1145883 (15.44)	B
225772 (3.18)	252141 (4.16)	243984 (3.01)	281457 (4.40)	266367 (2.87)	300409 (4.34)	288519 (2.77)	352955 (4.76)	C
195625 (2.75)	169383 (2.80)	219899 (2.71)	175240 (2.74)	248391 (2.68)	182306 (2.64)	264970 (2.55)	188153 (2.54)	D
448692 (6.31)	382963 (6.32)	528644 (6.52)	432499 (6.75)	706713 (7.62)	523095 (7.57)	826747 (7.95)	595913 (8.03)	E
1075575 (15.13)	909197 (15.01)	1193472 (14.72)	944719 (14.75)	1352998 (14.59)	1054070 (15.24)	1541032 (14.82)	1038790 (14.00)	F
3592743 (50.55)	3161725 (52.20)	4026855 (49.67)	3380925 (52.80)	4631476 (49.94)	3755161 (54.31)	5119744 (49.22)	4084184 (55.03)	III
7107620 (100.00)	6056750 (100.00)	8107367 (100.00)	6403254 (100.00)	9273667 (100.00)	6914313 (100.00)	10401507 (100.00)	7421494 (100.00)	
24273	20684	27334	21589	30874	23019	34201	24402	

**TABLE-**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Agriculture	1068008 (22.64)	1068008 (22.64)	1316962 (23.09)	1095104 (21.56)
B	Forestry & Logging	125651 (2.66)	125651 (2.66)	139229 (2.44)	141587 (2.79)
C	Fishing	69139 (1.47)	69139 (1.47)	128583 (2.25)	65438 (1.29)
D	Mining & Quarring	390230 (8.27)	390230 (8.27)	408723 (7.17)	400532 (7.89)
I	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total</b>	1653028 (35.04)	1653028 (35.04)	1993497 (34.95)	1702660 (33.52)
A	Manufacturing (Total)	432430 (9.17)	432430 (9.17)	471757 (8.27)	380354 (7.49)
(i)	Registered	321900 (6.82)	321900 (6.82)	326147 (5.72)	249832 (4.92)
(ii)	Un-registered	110530 (2.34)	110530 (2.34)	145611 (2.55)	130523 (2.57)
B	Construction	328743 (6.97)	328743 (6.97)	363276 (6.37)	315305 (6.21)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	44408 (0.94)	44408 (0.94)	38589 (0.68)	35621 (0.70)
II	<b>Secondary Sector Sub--Total</b>	805581 (17.07)	805581 (17.07)	873622 (15.32)	731280 (14.40)

**2.03**  
**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010(P)		2010-2011(Q)	
	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1437907 (23.06)	1136129 (21.45)	1648458 (23.06)	1170680 (20.86)	1947109 (23.60)	1238385 (20.42)	2297570 (24.71)	1332049 (20.46)
	145899 (2.34)	147473 (2.78)	154220 (2.16)	154252 (2.75)	164930 (2.00)	161903 (2.67)	178219 (1.92)	169118 (2.60)
	128814 (2.07)	63561 (1.20)	136827 (1.91)	69321 (1.24)	159699 (1.94)	82101 (1.35)	210993 (2.27)	76498 (1.18)
	426036 (6.83)	418736 (7.91)	460857 (6.45)	3322186 (59.19)	508409 (6.16)	317638 (5.24)	544150 (5.85)	319953 (4.91)
	2138656 (34.31)	1765899 (33.34)	2400363 (33.58)	1716439 (30.58)	2780148 (33.70)	1800028 (29.68)	3230932 (34.75)	1897617 (29.15)
	448216 (7.19)	336438 (6.35)	435353 (6.09)	311303 (5.55)	500084 (6.06)	319114 (5.26)	550772 (5.92)	325631 (5.00)
	274195 (4.40)	184817 (3.49)	245563 (3.44)	156228 (2.78)	261396 (3.17)	157739 (2.60)	318998 (3.43)	152835 (2.35)
	174021 (2.79)	151621 (2.86)	189791 (2.66)	155075 (2.76)	208688 (2.53)	161376 (2.66)	231774 (2.49)	172795 (2.65)
	390094 (6.26)	323734 (6.11)	645532 (9.03)	497228 (8.86)	722393 (8.76)	509811 (8.41)	809661 (8.71)	545624 (8.38)
	36739 (0.59)	30815 (0.58)	76393 (1.07)	60452 (1.08)	88490 (1.07)	61221 (1.01)	107203 (1.15)	65039 (1.00)
	875049 (14.04)	690987 (13.05)	1157279 (16.19)	868982 (15.48)	1310967 (15.89)	890147 (14.68)	1467636 (15.79)	936294 (14.38)

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	264518 (5.61)	264518 (5.61)	349791 (6.13)	351070 (6.91)
(i)	Railways	54980 (1.17)	54980 (1.17)	83035 (1.46)	77550 (1.53)
(ii)	Storage	2371 (0.05)	2371 (0.05)	3168 (0.06)	2509 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	140400 (2.98)	140400 (2.98)	176750 (3.10)	159581 (3.14)
(iv)	Communication	66767 (1.42)	66767 (1.42)	86837 (1.52)	111430 (2.19)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	730861 (15.49)	730861 (15.49)	999053 (17.52)	907696 (17.87)
C	Banking & Insurance	158850 (3.37)	158850 (3.37)	195919 (3.44)	217255 (4.28)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	103593 (2.20)	103593 (2.20)	123579 (2.17)	105816 (2.08)
E	Public Administration	275000 (5.83)	275000 (5.83)	304750 (5.34)	280368 (5.52)
F	Other Services	726643 (15.40)	726643 (15.40)	863136 (15.13)	783507 (15.42)
III	<b>Tertiary Sector Sub-Total</b>	2259466 (47.89)	2259466 (47.89)	2836227 (49.73)	2645712 (52.08)
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	4718075 (100.00)	4718075 (100.00)	5703346 (100.00)	5079653 (100.00)
	<b>PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)</b>	16782	16782	19737	17579

2.03

2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010(P)		2010-2011(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
422181 (6.77)	409005 (7.72)	451961 (6.32)	447026 (7.97)	550973 (6.68)	502392 (8.28)	607396 (6.53)	553262 (8.50)	A
118167 (1.90)	104206 (1.97)	100273 (1.40)	115411 (2.06)	128289 (1.56)	131159 (2.16)	143536 (1.54)	158839 (2.44)	(i)
3471 (0.06)	2481 (0.05)	3692 (0.05)	2486 (0.04)	4061 (0.05)	2541 (0.04)	4446 (0.05)	2610 (0.04)	(ii)
200279 (3.21)	164076 (3.10)	231874 (3.24)	168976 (3.01)	280216 (3.40)	178040 (2.94)	321135 (3.45)	183539 (2.82)	(iii)
100264 (1.61)	138241 (2.61)	116122 (1.62)	160153 (2.85)	138407 (1.68)	190653 (3.14)	138279 (1.49)	208274 (3.20)	(iv)
1094187 (17.55)	924983 (17.46)	1223220 (17.11)	964412 (17.18)	1330061 (16.12)	1047366 (17.27)	1396453 (15.02)	1098905 (16.88)	B
221819 (3.56)	248612 (4.69)	240116 (3.36)	278135 (4.96)	262162 (3.18)	296843 (4.89)	284113 (3.06)	349127 (5.36)	C
128462 (2.06)	113782 (2.15)	138530 (1.94)	113444 (2.02)	160446 (1.94)	115974 (1.91)	167572 (1.80)	116952 (1.80)	D
355084 (5.70)	301905 (5.70)	437967 (6.13)	358359 (6.39)	605858 (7.34)	443513 (7.31)	718711 (7.73)	510490 (7.84)	E
998724 (16.02)	841627 (15.89)	1098376 (15.37)	865498 (15.42)	1248889 (15.14)	969034 (15.98)	1424182 (15.32)	1047513 (16.09)	F
3220458 (51.66)	2839913 (53.62)	3590169 (50.23)	3026873 (53.93)	4158388 (50.41)	3375122 (55.65)	4598428 (49.46)	3676250 (56.47)	III
6234163 (100.00)	5296798 (100.00)	7147811 (100.00)	5612294 (100.00)	8249504 (100.00)	6065296 (100.00)	9296997 (100.00)	6510160 (100.00)	
21290	18089	24099	18922	27464	20193	30569	20416	

**TABLE - 2.04**  
**THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2010-2011 (R.E.)	2011-2012 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A.</b>	<b>Receipts</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	2798941	3273085
	Capital Account	342057	416183
	Total (I)	3140998	3689268
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	5000	5000
III.	Public Accounts	9634793	9722289
	Total (II + III)	9639793	9727289
	Total Receipts (A)	12780791	13416557
<b>B.</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	3324621	3161663
	Capital Account	447693	555639
	Total (I)	3772314	3717302
II.	Contingency Fund Account	5000	5000
III.	Public Account	9313563	9398000
	Total (II + III)	9318563	9403000
	Total Expenditure (B)	13090877	13120302
<b>C.</b>	<b>Transactions during the year (A-B)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )	--	296255
	Deficit ( - )	-310086	--
<b>D.</b>	<b>Opening balance</b>		
	Surplus ( + )		
	Deficit ( - )	-140440	-450526
<b>E.</b>	<b>Closing balance (C + D)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )	--	--
	Deficit ( - )	-450526	-154271

R. E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE - 2.05**  
**REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2009-10	2010-11 (R.E.)	2011-12 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	533953	796862	957278
1.1	Corporation Tax	219748	311468	386760
1.2	Income Tax	122408	164593	190228
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	497	639	729
1.4	Customs	74732	139342	162072
1.5	Union Excise Duties	60197	101367	123611
1.6	Service Tax	56371	79453	93878
2	STATE TAXES	498671	591031	656592
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	7834	10120	10500
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	15015	16058	16600
2.3	Land Revenue	11691	13160	14162
2.4	Stamps & Registration	10845	12309	14500
2.5	State Excise	23919	32313	40000
2.6	Sales Tax	353526	431861	487500
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	17726	22019	27000
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	54541	48041	41120
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	2707	4158	4111
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	867	992	1099

Contd...

TABLE - 2.05

Principal Head		2009-10	2010-11 (R.E.)	2011-12 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	275295	254786	332596
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	50855	52342	53972
3.2	General services	35150	6650	68539
3.3	Social Community Services	2496	2726	2891
3.4	Economic Services	186794	193068	207193
3.4.1	Forests	16055	17179	18382
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	161172	165528	177727
3.4.3	Others	9567	10361	11084
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	680530	1156262	1326620
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	159316	152683	264756
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	399509	561174	722926
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3964	64662	21956
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	103226	334470	290486
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	14515	43273	26496
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)		1988449	2798941	3273085

TABLE - 2.06  
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2009-10	2010-11 (R.E.)	2011-12 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	835688	1023033	1025999
1.1	Organs of State*	15345	39459	23731
1.2	Fiscal Services	18731	52494	46276
1.3	Interest, Payments & Srevicing of Debts.	194058	252744	223188
1.4	Administrative Services	289314	407685	459447
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	318240	270651	273357
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	789128	1244628	1227233
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	409194	705311	702875
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	190085	309851	266375
2.3	Others	189849	229466	257983
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	341418	709326	605912
3.1	General Economic Services	33883	85852	45498
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	101076	186173	188469
3.3	Industry and Minerals	21772	41807	39950
3.4	Water and Power Development	33250	92053	75798
3.5	Transpot and Communication	51557	102031	73913
3.6	Other Economic Services	99880	201410	182284
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	156986	347633	302519
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)		2123220	3324620	3161663

\*Organ of State 1. State Legislative 4. Administration of Justice, Plain Areas  
2. Governor 5. Administration of Justice, Hill Areas  
3. Council of Ministers 6. Elections



**TABLE - 2.07**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2009-10	2010-11 (R. E.)	2011-12 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	7186	6099	18950
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	45084	26564	21352
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	50	6	18
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	44744	26383	21210
2.3	Others	290	175	124
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	210665	301642	409758
3.1	General Economic Services	1859	826	3786
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	801	1922	2729
3.3	Industry and Minerals	22348	41739	58109
3.4	Water and Power Development	94239	62491	146995
3.5	Transport and Communication	63187	76003	105680
3.6	Special Area Programme	28231	118661	92459
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)		262935	334305	450060

**TABLE - 2.08**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2009-10	2010-11 (R.E.)	2011-12 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE				
1.	Receipt	(-)7307	6072	12936
2.	Expenditure	22011	20952	13701
B. OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriate in Contingency Fund)				
1.	Receipt	226335	332534	399623
2.	Expenditure	78745	83778	79722
C. Total				
1.	Receipt	219028	338606	412559
2.	Expenditure	100756	104730	93423
Net Extension of Debt.		118272	233876	319136

**TABLE - 2.09**  
**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads		2009-10	2010-11 (R.E.)	2011-12 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
1	Loans Issued	9923	8659	12156
2	Loans Recovered	3287	3451	3624

R. E. = Revised Estimates. B. E. - Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2010-2011.

**TABLE - 2.10**  
**ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Taxation Acts		2009-10	2010-11
1		2	3
1	The Assam Value Aded Tax Act. 2003	3229.44 (73.31)	3952.20 (76.22)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	305.82 (6.94)	366.41 (7.07)
3	The Assam Professional Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	150.06 (3.41)	160.58 (3.10)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	3.50 (0.08)	4.51 (0.09)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	5.17 (0.12)	5.42 (0.10)
6	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	526.64 (11.96)	461.67 (8.90)
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	27.07 (0.61)	41.58 (0.80)
8	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	78.34 (1.78)	101.20 (1.95)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	78.87 (1.79)	92.02 (1.77)
Total		4404.91 (100.00)	5185.59 (100.00)

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.  
Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.11**  
**DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District Offices	Total Demand (Both current & Arrear)			Total Collection (Both Current & Arrear)		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	870.18	900.42	1014.40	491.50	31.37	49.15
Kamrup Metro	529.00	562.54	551.08	30.86	32.68	19.98
Nalbari	152.69	152.46	182.37	27.53	6.65	34.30
Barpeta	321.99	295.80	373.52	32.64	20.96	105.22
Dhubri	349.94	352.99	378.52	43.04	23.20	39.06
Goalpara	169.07	194.08	212.69	24.48	14.13	21.13
Kokrajhar	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	343.05	240.20	231.07	21.25	14.24	23.50
Darrang	288.91	322.86	327.57	24.30	15.38	29.73
Sonitpur	561.09	522.33	576.30	117.03	56.07	133.10
Lakhimpur	474.53	510.36	423.15	30.97	18.98	33.24
Dhemaji	679.47	58.05	595.61	11.91	4.52	26.67
Morigaon	225.31	171.96	238.18	32.58	14.86	32.19
Nagaon	611.08	635.75	539.88	91.39	43.50	80.83
Golaghat	679.86	988.46	764.46	96.33	23.86	60.81
Jorhat	511.18	557.45	581.76	66.69	40.86	99.12
Sivasagar	296.45	156.72	145.92	89.29	17.64	25.89
Dibrugarh	687.11	544.34	538.82	85.40	72.57	100.25
Tinsukia	372.81	379.23	385.12	36.90	17.98	47.81
Hailakandi	145.24	159.45	184.34	21.50	2.96	25.12
Cachar	590.06	625.65	565.84	64.54	19.92	72.86
Karimganj	367.18	400.62	383.56	26.25	18.93	23.41
Total	9226.20	8731.72	9194.16	1466.38	511.26	1083.37

Source: Revune (L.R.) Department Assam.

**TABLE - 3.01**  
**STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	39176.56	--	N.A.
Annual Plan	2007-08	3496.24	2451.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	2008-09	5318.66	3734.34	N.A.
Annual Plan	2009-10	6000.00	5023.09	--
Annual Plan	2010-11	7799.68	--	--
Annual Plan	2011-12	9000.00	--	--

## 3. PLANNING

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE AND OUTLAY OF ANNUAL PLAN, ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Actual Expenditure 2009-10	Revised Final Allocation 2010-11	Proposed Outlay 2011-12	Outlay for 11th Five Years Plan, 2007-12
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	46047.96	72246.00	78567.05	82790.89
	H	8717.00	7890.00	10267.90	12424.00
	T	54764.96	80136.00	88834.95	95214.89
2. Rural Development	G	48346.65	99024.00	86256.50	300302.86
	H	2135.00	2240.00	2208.00	1783.00
	T	50481.65	101264.00	88464.50	302085.86
3. Special Area programme(includes other areas Plan)	G	56829.94	64649.78	83981.00	15570.00
	H	412.00	422.00	822.00	2041.00
	T	57241.94	65071.78	84803.00	17611.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	22260.99	53826.22	101224.25	457634.96
	H	4309.00	5164.00	5265.00	8432.00
	T	26569.99	58990.22	106489.25	466066.96
5. Energy	G	16507.03	38754.00	50497.00	415869.00
	H	--	12.00	14.00	2369.00
	T	16507.03	38766.00	50511.00	418238.00
6. Industry Minerals	G	11021.56	27580.00	14673.72	57557.00
	H	1273.34	1349.00	1697.00	3231.00
	T	12294.90	28929.00	16370.72	60788.00
7. Transport	G	49101.84	67828.00	84370.68	507269.00
	H	332.00	339.40	366.00	693.00
	T	49433.84	68167.40	84736.68	507962.00

Contd...

**TABLE - 3.02**

Heads of Development Sector		Actual Expenditure 2009-10	Revised Final Allocation 2010-11	Proposed Outlay 2011-12	Outlay for 11th Five Years Plan, 2007-12
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	7964.00	--	6710.00	--
	H	5205.00	6294.00	6322.20	25748.00
	T	13169.00	6294.00	13032.20	23746.00
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	1788.67	1660.00	1615.00	34165.00
	H	--	8.60	10.00	65.00
	T	1788.67	1668.60	1625.00	34230.00
10. General Economic Service	G	27601.58	19002.81	32937.43	92017.28
	H	824.11	898.00	1030.00	1075.00
	T	28425.69	19900.81	33967.43	93092.28
11. Social Service	G	163522.58	259089.59	245450.85	1782732.56
	H	5300.00	5375.60	5888.40	13107.00
	T	168822.58	264465.19	251339.25	1795839.56
12. General Service	G	17855.73	27810.60	71974.52	83065.00
	H	4952.97	18504.40	7851.50	17715.00
	T	22808.70	46315.00	79826.02	100780.00
GRAND TOTAL	G	468848.53	731471.00	858258.00	3828973.55
	H	33460.42	48497.00	41742.00	88683.00
	T	502308.95	779968.00	900000.00	3917656.55

Note:- Col. 4 of Table No.3.02 for General Areas amount is original outlay.

G = General Areas, H = Hill Areas, T = Total.

Source: (Table 3.01 and 3.02) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

**TABLE - 4.01**  
**WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL**  
**COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**

**(Base 1993-94=100)**

Item	1999-00	2004-05	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
Annual Average	172	170	221	249	272

## 4.PRICE

**MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2010-11**

April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
262	263	266	269	270	273	275	275	276	277	278	281

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-  
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base 1949=100)				
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	
1	2	3	4	5	
2008 (Annual Average)	3216	3721	3410	3335	
2009 (Annual Average)	3577	4033	3767	3693	
2010 (Annual Average)	3909	4635	4097	4031	
2010	January	3766	4348	4032	3924
	February	3839	4377	3956	3917
	March	3818	4355	3956	3907
	April	3839	4434	3956	3918
	May	3839	4505	4032	3962
	June	3865	4641	4134	4032
	July	3891	4741	4134	4046
	August	3943	4820	4134	4070
	September	3990	4820	4159	4104
	October	3990	4877	4191	4123
	November	4043	4848	4217	4159
	December	4090	4848	4268	4207

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.02  
WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM**

(Base 1982=100)				(Base 2001=100)			
Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
615	521	536	563	128	143	133	134
684	565	592	621	143	155	147	148
748	648	644	686	156	178	160	164
720	595	634	658	150	163	157	156
734	613	622	664	153	168	154	158
730	610	622	662	152	167	154	157
734	621	622	666	153	170	154	159
734	631	634	673	153	173	157	160
739	650	650	685	154	178	161	164
744	664	650	691	155	182	161	165
754	675	650	698	157	185	161	167
763	675	654	703	159	185	162	168
763	683	659	706	159	187	163	169
773	679	663	711	161	186	164	170
782	679	671	717	163	186	166	171

**TABLE-  
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month		(Base 1982=100)						All India
		Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2008 (Annual Average)		615	536	521	548	532	554	656
2009 (Annual Average)		684	592	565	600	591	611	727
2010 (Annual Average)		748	644	648	643	635	667	815
2010	January	720	634	595	609	622	640	796
	February	734	622	613	609	610	642	787
	March	730	622	610	605	610	640	787
	April	734	622	621	605	622	644	787
	May	734	634	631	617	622	651	796
	June	739	650	650	634	622	662	806
	July	744	650	664	651	630	671	824
	August	754	650	675	671	646	682	824
	September	763	654	675	676	646	686	829
	October	763	659	683	680	650	690	838
	November	773	663	679	680	670	696	843
	December	782	671	679	680	670	700	857

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.  
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.03  
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

(Base 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
128	133	143	131	133	133	142
143	147	155	144	147	147	157
156	160	178	154	158	161	176
150	157	163	146	155	154	172
153	154	168	146	152	155	170
152	154	167	145	152	154	170
153	154	170	145	155	155	170
153	157	173	148	155	157	172
154	161	178	152	155	160	174
155	161	182	156	157	162	178
157	161	185	161	161	165	178
159	162	185	162	161	166	179
159	163	187	163	162	167	181
161	164	186	163	167	168	182
163	166	186	163	167	169	185

**TABLE - 4.04**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL**  
**LABOUR IN ASSAM**

(Base 1986-87=100)

Month (Agricultural year)	Food Group			General Index		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
July	434	495	555	437	492	550
August	440	512	570	442	505	561
September	441	--	581	444	--	570
October	448	533	589	449	522	577
November	451	538	595	450	527	583
December	449	537	598	449	527	586
January	448	529	595	450	521	585
February	444	525	586	448	520	581
March	447	521	586	450	520	584
April	452	521	--	454	523	--
May	463	533	--	462	533	--
June	482	543	--	480	540	--
Annual Average	450	526	--	451	521	--

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**TABLE - 4.05**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

(Base 1999-2000=100)

Period	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
April	149	153	188	201
May	151	158	190	201
June	150	164	189	202
July	156	172	191	204
August	161	175	191	204
September	160	183	192	205
October	161	187	196	206
November	158	186	197	207
December	156	187	198	204
January	152	184	198	208
February	156	186	199	206
March	155	187	200	207
Annual Average	158	177	194	205

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.



**TABLE - 5.01**  
**MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2010**

(In mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	0.2	18.4	(-)99	Scanty
February	2.4	27.4	(-)91	Scanty
March	87.2	79.1	10	Normal
April	360.0	186.0	93	Excessive
May	329.6	328.8	0	Normal
June	443.5	429.6	3	Normal
July	326.0	416.8	(-)22	Deficient
August	319.4	347.3	(-)8	Normal
September	287.8	267.5	8	Normal
October	82.9	143.4	(-)42	Deficient
November	9.2	25.2	(-)63	Scanty
December	7.1	12.7	(-)44	Deficient
<b>Total:</b>	2255.3	2282.2	(-)1	Normal

## 5. CLIMATE

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

Sl. No.	District	January		February		March	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	0.0	10.5	0.0	13.0	66.7	45.9
2	Kokrajhar	0.0	15.1	0.0	16.3	87.1	77.7
3	Bongaigaon	0.0	15.1	0.0	16.3	110.2	77.7
4	Goalpara	0.0	15.7	0.0	13.1	52.4	55.5
5	Barpeta	0.0	10.0	0.0	22.7	91.3	54.7
6	Nalbari	0.0	13.0	0.0	15.7	63.2	60.5
7	Kamrup	*1.1	*13.0	*5.5	*15.7	111.7	60.5
8	KamrupMetro					50.3	60.5
9	Darrang	0.0	13.8	0.0	20.6	--	56.7
10	Sonitpur	0.4	21.1	1.2	22.4	111.3	52.3
11	Lakhimpur	0.0	30.9	1.3	53.0	142.9	89.8
12	Dhemaji	NR	--	--	--	--	89.8
13	Morigaon	0.0	13.6	0.0	18.3	46.9	53.8
14	Nagaon	0.0	13.6	1.0	18.3	28.6	53.8
15	Golaghat	1.3	18.5	3.0	29.0	111.0	71.6
16	Jorhat	2.1	26.7	11.4	30.8	108.0	97.0
17	Sivasagar	0.0	29.9	0.0	42.7	62.6	97.4
18	Dibrugarh	1.3	36.1	7.9	56.2	143.1	103.8
19	Tinsukia	0.1	46.8	6.6	51.7	155.1	134.7
20	Karbi-Anglong	0.0	8.5	0.0	14.4	21.8	40.5
21	Dima Hasao	0.0	19.4	0.0	36.5	39.5	138.3
22	Karimganj	0.0	15.6	2.5	34.9	57.4	145.2
23	Hailakandi	0.0	14.0	3.4	32.5	98.5	141.6
24	Cachar	0.0	17.3	9.9	47.4	234.0	151.7
25	Chirang	NR	--	--	--	--	77.7
26	Baksa	NR	--	--	--	--	60.5
27	Udalguri	NR	--	--	--	97.6	56.7
	<b>State Average</b>	0.2	18.4	2.4	27.4	87.2	79.1

(--) Not reported by IMD. \* including Kamrup Metro.

**5.02  
RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2010**

(In mm)

April		May		June		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
426.0	159.0	546.0	392.9	571.6	623.7	1
595.2	223.3	633.2	513.5	724.7	668.2	2
536.7	223.3	526.5	513.5	854.8	668.2	3
484.2	189.7	444.9	460.9	612.0	594.2	4
448.3	192.2	418.9	353.4	747.9	356.6	5
516.7	170.7	4629	282.2	663.3	387.4	6
561.5	170.7	350.7	282.2	410.8	387.4	7
369.7	170.7	341.6	282.2	482.7	387.4	8
--	173.0	--	301.2	--	407.6	9
323.1	147.6	352.6	278.6	703.4	354.7	10
349.0	209.9	331.1	483.1	814.6	635.6	11
--	209.9	--	483.1	--	635.6	12
178.6	128.0	235.7	196.2	488.7	333.9	13
168.7	128.0	222.5	196.2	226.3	333.9	14
213.8	144.6	302.3	261.7	275.6	253.3	15
325.0	238.4	272.7	304.3	328.0	330.0	16
317.9	220.2	294.1	338.5	274.1	352.8	17
457.3	222.6	304.9	304.1	333.7	416.6	18
494.2	171.6	411.1	276.0	317.6	321.5	19
132.2	92.4	152.4	126.8	148.4	219.3	20
195.5	238.9	101.0	467.4	195.8	567.6	21
742.3	385.7	256.4	637.4	700.2	711.4	22
420.0	311.2	319.4	482.5	218.5	507.8	23
582.3	312.3	583.0	432.8	680.7	639.1	24
--	223.3	--	513.5	1071.0	668.2	25
--	170.7	--	282.2	--	387.4	26
313.3	173.0	215.7	301.2	404.2	407.6	27
360.0	186.0	329.6	328.8	443.5	429.69	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	July		August		September	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	331.9	352.6	251.0	427.6	286.0	348.5
2	Kokrajhar	795.2	600.4	597.2	380.2	607.5	402.2
3	Bongaigaon	622.0	600.4	291.0	380.2	506.8	402.2
4	Goalpara	234.5	444.6	177.9	338.5	107.1	286.5
5	Barpeta	624.0	437.6	332.6	321.1	572.1	256.0
6	Nalbari	220.3	346.9	186.5	279.0	240.4	190.4
7	Kamrup	202.6	346.9	310.0	279.0	219.6	190.4
8	Kamrup Metro	250.8	346.9	113.6	279.0	350.1	--
9	Darrang	206.6	190.4	--	--	--	--
10	Sonitpur	299.2	375.9	426.6	331.6	197.4	228.5
11	Lakhimpur	482.7	597.4	497.3	482.0	522.6	425.4
12	Dhemaji	--	597.4	--	--	--	--
13	Morigaon	270.6	389.8	322.5	354.7	146.1	226.7
14	Nagaon	162.5	389.8	374.7	354.7	149.4	226.7
15	Golaghat	344.8	303.0	184.2	308.5	175.0	195.4
16	Jorhat	413.8	381.6	290.5	380.7	186.8	291.5
17	Sivasagar	411.2	430.9	392.9	412.9	387.8	278.8
18	Dibrugarh	447.2	531.6	410.1	446.1	385.2	323.2
19	Tinsukia	476.5	458.4	302.2	427.8	319.8	250.0
20	Karbi-Anglong	76.0	205.1	201.5	304.5	103.6	170.1
21	Dima Hasao	201.0	417.3	244.8	371.2	174.6	280.8
22	Karimganj	282.8	613.0	334.7	479.5	559.6	389.2
23	Hailakandi	139.8	479.3	235.5	348.4	125.8	289.1
24	Cachar	474.4	564.9	593.5	504.7	651.3	344.6
25	Chirang	676.6	600.4	515.8	380.2	522.9	402.2
26	Baksa	--	146.9	--	--	--	--
27	Udalguri	131.9	350.1	272.8	282.5	185.3	213.8
	<b>State Average</b>	326.0	416.8	319.4	347.3	287.8	267.5

5.02

(In mm)

Sl. No.	October		November		December		
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
	36.7	161.0	1.1	18.3	61.9	4.1	1
	405.5	155.6	0.1	28.5	0.0	9.8	2
	65.8	155.6	0.0	28.5	0.0	9.8	3
	106.4	150.3	4.2	16.1	2.1	3.2	4
	40.8	106.5	1.1	15.6	0.7	9.9	5
	45.4	114.7	3.1	16.7	2.2	10.1	6
	52.9	114.7	6.8	16.7	0.5	10.1	7
	95.2	114.7	0.0	17.7	2.2	10.1	8
	--	--	--	--	--	--	9
	38.8	116.2	7.3	24.0	1.1	14.0	10
	592.0	1948.0	38.5	30.7	4.4	26.4	11
	--	--	--	--	0.0	26.4	12
	109.2	132.8	0.6	20.1	2.4	9.4	13
	105.9	132.8	6.1	20.1	3.2	9.4	14
	85.9	125.9	7.3	21.7	1.2	13.2	15
	113.4	132.1	28.0	24.2	8.8	15.7	16
	159.7	144.8	28.2	32.6	0.0	19.2	17
	90.4	153.7	30.4	26.7	6.5	19.8	18
	86.0	141.4	40.7	16.7	27.8	18.6	19
	106.8	121.2	0.2	22.4	0.6	13.8	20
	45.8	197.4	3.1	34.0	23.3	6.2	21
	49.1	220.2	5.0	77.2	20.2	8.1	22
	77.0	174.7	6.5	43.6	14.4	0.8	23
	206.7	220.7	16.5	44.7	41.4	11.3	24
	48.8	155.6	0.8	28.5	0.0	9.8	25
	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
	17.1	92.3	2.1	17.2	0.7	10.9	27
	82.9	143.4	9.2	25.2	7.1	12.7	

**TABLE-  
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE**

Agro-Climate Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	0.1	5.5	632.9	3938.3	3724.7	5067.8
	Normal	92.4	112.8	493.0	1499.6	3080.8	4073.1
	Deviation (%)	(-)100	(-)95	28	163	21	24
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	0.4	2.5	351.8	985.4	899.4	1922.4
	Normal	65.8	96.0	198.8	530.5	1062.9	1397.9
	Deviation (%)	(-)99	(-)97	77	86	(-)15	38
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	0.0	0.0	75.5	347.3	458.2	715.0
	Normal	27.2	36.6	107.6	256.0	392.4	667.8
	Deviation (%)	(-)100	(-)100	(-)30	36	17	7
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	4.8	28.9	579.8	1808.2	1585.1	1529.0
	Normal	158.0	214.4	504.6	997.4	1484.6	1674.2
	Deviation (%)	(-)97	(-)80	15	81	7	(-)9
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	0.0	15.8	385.9	1744.6	1158.8	1599.4
	Normal	46.9	114.8	438.5	1009.2	1552.7	1858.3
	Deviation (%)	(-)100	(-)86	(-)12	73	(-)25	(-)14
Hills Zone	Actual	0.0	0.0	61.3	327.7	253.4	344.2
	Normal	27.9	50.9	178.8	331.3	594.2	786.9
	Deviation (%)	(-)100	(-)100	(-)66	(-)1	(-)57	(-)56
State Average	Actual	0.2	2.4	87.2	360.0	329.6	443.5
	Normal	18.4	27.4	79.1	186.0	328.8	429.6
	Deviation (%)	(-)99	(-)91	10	94	0	3

**5.03  
RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2010**

Agro-Climate Zone		July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	3281.3	2775.6	3269.0	537.5	17.5	9.6
	Normal	3656.3	2974.8	2668.8	1228.7	186.6	76.9
	Deviation (%)	(-)10	(-)7	22	(-)56	(-)91	(-)88
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	913.8	1196.7	905.3	115.1	47.9	6.2
	Normal	1323.4	1096.2	867.7	403.3	71.9	77.7
	Deviation (%)	(-)31	9	4	(-)71	(-)33	(-)92
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	433.1	697.2	295.5	215.1	6.7	5.6
	Normal	779.6	709.4	453.4	265.6	40.2	18.8
	Deviation (%)	(-)44	(-)2	(-)35	(-)19	(-)83	(-)70
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	2093.5	1579.9	1454.6	535.4	139.6	44.3
	Normal	2105.5	1976.0	1339.4	697.9	121.9	86.5
	Deviation (%)	(-)1	(-)20	9	(-)23	15	(-)49
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	897.0	1163.7	1336.7	332.8	28.0	76.0
	Normal	1657.2	1332.6	1022.9	625.6	165.5	20.2
	Deviation (%)	(-)46	(-)13	31	(-)46	(-)83	276
Hills Zone	Actual	277.0	446.3	278.2	152.6	3.3	23.9
	Normal	622.4	575.7	450.9	318.6	56.4	20.0
	Deviation (%)	(-)55	(-)22	(-)0.8	(-)0.9	(-)94	20
State Average	Actual	326	319.4	287.8	82.9	9.2	7.1
	Normal	416.8	347.3	267.5	143.4	25.2	12.7
	Deviation (%)	(-)22	(-)8	8	(-)42	(-)63	(-)44

(In mm)

**TABLE - 5.04**  
**SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM**  
**PERIOD 2008 TO 2010**

(In mm)

Season		2008	2009	2010
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. - Feb.)	Actual	41.7	14.2	2.6
	Normal	50.7	45.8	45.8
	Deviation (%)	(-)17.7	(-)69	(-)94
Summer (March-May)	Actual	463.9	370.5	776.8
	Normal	654.3	597.9	593.9
	Deviation (%)	(-)29.1	(-)38	31
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1418.4	1181.9	1376.7
	Normal	1469.9	1434.1	1461.2
	Deviation (%)	(-)3.5	(-)18	(-)6
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	124.1	133.6	99.2
	Normal	178.0	178.0	181.3
	Deviation (%)	(-)30.3	(-)25.0	(-)45
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2048.1	1700.2	2255.3
	Normal	2352.9	2255.8	2282.2
	Deviation (%)	(-)13.5	(-)25.0	(-)1.18

## 6. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE-  
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS  
IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1150321	1408	669	1152398
(0.5-1.0)	598438	1844	309	600591
Marginal	1748759	3252	978	1752989
(1.0-2.0)	588414	2706	311	591431
Small	588414	2706	311	591431
(2.0-3.0)	211766	1490	171	213427
(3.0-4.0)	103473	802	157	104432
Semi Medium	315239	2292	328	317859
(4.0-5.0)	46634	391	92	47117
(5.0-7.5)	29985	377	120	30482
(7.5-10.0)	5062	96	176	5334
Medium	81681	864	388	82933
(10.0-20.0)	1915	96	596	2607
(20.0 & Above)	340	23	1932	2295
Large	2255	119	2528	4902
All Classes	2736348	9233	4533	2750114

**6.01  
BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUPS"  
2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
352468.41	419.74	163.68	353051.83
405531.46	1349.17	212.18	407092.81
757999.87	1768.91	375.86	760144.64
714016.56	3923.22	443.45	718383.23
714016.56	3923.22	443.45	718383.23
492993.60	3572.80	416.56	496982.96
345779.29	2693.23	550.66	349023.18
838772.89	6266.03	967.22	846006.14
201773.34	1742.01	417.24	203932.59
174257.90	2268.38	740.98	177267.26
41893.89	820.57	1488.61	44203.07
417925.13	4830.96	2646.83	425402.92
23581.11	1211.80	9458.25	34251.16
13352.93	799.86	250202.00	264354.79
36934.04	2011.66	259660.25	298605.95
2765648.49	18800.78	264093.61	3048542.88

**TABLE-  
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE  
IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	63755	220	0	63975
(0.5-1.0)	37957	160	0	38117
Marginal	101712	380	0	102092
(1.0-2.0)	45035	143	0	45178
Small	45035	143	0	45178
(2.0-3.0)	12313	81	0	12394
(3.0-4.0)	5569	54	0	5623
Semi Medium	17882	135	0	18017
(4.0-5.0)	1952	26	0	1978
(5.0-7.5)	1275	43	0	1318
(7.5-10.0)	172	13	0	185
Medium	3399	82	0	3481
(10.0-20.0)	53	26	0	79
(20.0 & Above)	8	0	0	8
Large	61	26	0	87
All Classes	168089	766	0	168855

**6.02  
CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"  
2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
20790.53	58.93	0.00	20849.46
26002.65	111.34	0.00	26113.99
46793.18	170.27	0.00	46963.45
52853.63	203.54	0.00	53057.17
52853.63	203.54	0.00	53057.17
28546.03	208.38	0.00	28754.41
18567.73	184.19	0.00	18751.92
47113.76	392.57	0.00	47506.33
8531.11	116.56	0.00	8647.67
7404.82	259.25	0.00	7664.07
1427.08	113.63	0.00	1540.71
17363.01	489.44	0.00	17852.45
645.82	339.79	0.00	985.61
241.15	0.00	0.00	241.15
886.97	339.79	0.00	1226.76
165010.55	1595.61	0.00	166606.16

**TABLE-  
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE  
IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	149500	203	0	149703
(0.5-1.0)	100369	155	0	100524
Marginal	249869	358	0	250227
(1.0-2.0)	118604	217	0	118821
Small	118604	217	0	118821
(2.0-3.0)	35531	115	0	35646
(3.0-4.0)	17520	61	0	17581
Semi Medium	53051	176	0	53227
(4.0-5.0)	8286	49	0	8335
(5.0-7.5)	5825	68	0	5893
(7.5-10.0)	1004	13	0	1017
Medium	15115	130	0	15245
(10.0-20.0)	350	2	0	352
(20.0 & Above)	37	3	0	40
Large	387	5	0	392
All Classes	437026	886	0	437912

**6.03  
CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"  
2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
45603.04	61.03	0.00	45664.07
71164.05	121.32	0.00	71285.37
116767.09	182.35	0.00	116949.44
145503.32	300.43	0.00	145803.75
145503.32	300.43	0.00	145803.75
83022.79	272.94	0.00	83295.73
59080.97	210.73	0.00	59291.70
142103.76	483.67	0.00	142587.43
36048.40	217.00	0.00	36265.40
33930.94	415.83	0.00	34346.77
8332.00	110.94	0.00	8442.94
78311.34	743.77	0.00	79055.11
4312.74	31.73	0.00	4344.47
1212.67	97.73	0.00	1310.40
5525.41	129.46	0.00	5654.87
488210.92	1839.68	0.00	490050.60



**TABLE-  
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	937066	985	0	938051
(0.5-1.0)	460112	1529	0	461641
Marginal	1397178	2514	0	1399697
(1.0-2.0)	424775	2346	0	427121
Small	424775	2346	0	427121
(2.0-3.0)	163922	1294	0	165216
(3.0-4.0)	80384	687	0	81071
Semi Medium	244306	1981	0	246287
(4.0-5.0)	36396	316	0	36712
(5.0-7.5)	22885	266	0	23151
(7.5-10.0)	3886	70	0	3956
Medium	63167	652	0	63819
(10.0-20.0)	1512	68	0	1580
(20.0 & Above)	295	20	0	315
Large	1807	88	0	1895
All Classes	2131233	7581	0	2138814

**6.04  
CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
286074.84	299.78	0.00	286374.62
308364.76	1116.51	0.00	309481.27
594439.60	1416.29	0.00	595855.89
515659.61	3419.25	0.00	519078.86
515659.61	3419.25	0.00	519078.86
381424.78	3091.48	0.00	384516.26
268130.59	2298.31	0.00	270428.90
649555.37	5389.79	0.00	654945.16
157193.83	1408.45	0.00	158602.28
132922.14	1593.30	0.00	134515.44
32134.81	596.00	0.00	32730.81
322250.78	3597.75	0.00	325848.53
18622.55	840.28	0.00	19462.83
11899.11	702.13	0.00	12601.24
30521.66	1542.41	0.00	32064.07
2112427.02	15365.49	0.00	2127792.51

**TABLE - 6.05**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**CLASSES FOR "INSTITUTIONAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	669	163.68
(0.5-1.0)	309	212.18
Marginal	978	375.86
(1.0-2.0)	311	443.45
Small	311	443.45
(2.0-3.0)	171	416.56
(3.0-4.0)	157	550.66
Semi Medium	328	967.22
(4.0-5.0)	92	417.24
(5.0-7.5)	120	740.98
(7.5-10.0)	176	1488.61
Medium	388	2646.83
(10.0-20.0)	596	9458.25
(20.0 & Above)	1932	250202.00
Large	2528	259660.25
All Classes	4533	264093.61

**TABLE - 6.06**  
**NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN ASSAM,**  
**2005-06**

(in Hect.)

District	Canal	Tanks	Wells	Tubewells	Other Sources	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1392.5	56.0	0	1072.0	4341.0	6861.5
Kokrajhar	1304.0	13.6	65.0	272.7	3587.7	5243.0
Bongaigaon	0	37.2	14.5	138.9	299.3	490.0
Goalpara	0	0	0	151.9	9.4	161.3
Barpeta	9.9	34.4	0	1128.7	2118.1	3291.1
Nalbari	66.0	0.6	0	0	388.8	455.4
Kamrup Metro	9.4	17.2	3.7	587.7	1622.7	2240.7
Kamrup	157.3	5.9	0	45.0	6517.4	6725.6
Darrang	0	69.6	15.4	704.3	5691.7	6481.0
Sonitpur	1091.8	1900.7	0.2	603.5	6880.3	10476.6
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	536.2	536.2
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	324.5	324.5
Morigaon	14211.7	472.0	194.2	10331.6	5698.7	30908.2
Nagaon	2.7	292.4	17.8	170.7	3499.3	3982.9
Golaghat	41.2	0	16.6	34.1	4057.8	4149.7
Jorhat	359.4	0	0	0	53.9	413.3
Sivasagar	0	8.0	0	0	2958.6	2966.6
Dibrugarh	9.8	0	0	0	472.4	482.2
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	627.0	627.0
Karbi-Anglong	518.9	121.8	0	0	2772.4	3413.1
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	113.2	4781.9	4895.1
Hailakandi	0	0	0	417.0	5184.4	5601.4
Cachar	185.1	4.8	0	0	8008.8	8198.6
Baksa	2296.0	4.4	3.4	428.6	3852.9	6585.3
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	1464.5	102.7	0	496.1	28128.7	30192.0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>23120.2</b>	<b>3141.3</b>	<b>330.8</b>	<b>16696.0</b>	<b>102413.9</b>	<b>145702.2</b>

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.06) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2005-06.  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
		Professional Survey	Village Papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	4	5
	2008-09	7850005	7850005	1853260
	2009-10	7850005	7850005	1853260
1	Dhubri	266601	266601	29155
2	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195
3	Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44
4	Goalpara	184262	184262	29683
5	Barpeta	264510	264510	48013
6	Nalbari	100483	100483	0
7	Kamrup Metro	115017	115017	22140
8	Kamrup	308684	308684	70885
9	Darrang	180707	180707	276
10	Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843
11	Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379
12	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
13	Morigaon	158765	158765	13207
14	Nagaon	411030	411030	88024
15	Golaghat	354070	354070	156905
16	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904
17	Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465
18	Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341
19	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595
20	Karbi-Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294
21	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
22	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995
23	Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420
24	Cachar	377610	377610	138409
25	Baksa	196108	196108	83019
26	Chirang	109985	109985	41037
27	Udalguri	167393	167393	22400

B: Included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

The area under newly created districts namely - Chirang, Kamrup Metro, Baksa Udalguri are estimated.

**6.07  
OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2009-10**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)						Sl. No.	
	Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col. 6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land		Total (col.10 & col.11)
	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125	
	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458	
	61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715	
	281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265	
	1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444	
	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325	
	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039	
	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671	
	400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182	
	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498	
	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361	
	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963	
	1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704	
	870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540	
	525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232	
	7154	340	7067	82100	96661	13906	110567	
	3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151	
	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488	
	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883	
	B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707	
	B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352	
	7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518	
	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392	
	14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148	
	96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826	
	46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561	
	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17
	2008-09	159968	195840	76631	432439
	2009-10	159968	195840	76631	432439
1	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949
2	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448
3	Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384
4	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002
5	Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437
6	Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027
7	Kamrup Metro	7895	10508	251	18654
8	Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742
9	Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653
10	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983
11	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335
12	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994
13	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480
14	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457
15	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332
16	Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116
17	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211
18	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179
19	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932
20	Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	0
21	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	0
22	Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280
23	Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923
24	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745
25	Baksa	8931	824	420	10175
26	Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499
27	Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502

6.07

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Total Cropped Area	Net Area Sown	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
49557	78761	128318	3998734	2810443	1188291	
49582	78582	128164	4105093	2810597	1294496	
4873	11150	16023	172581	134349	38232	1
1450	793	2243	167379	86556	80823	2
1441	7780	9221	108785	67635	41150	3
372	187	559	128960	80753	48207	4
1275	30	1305	263747	159311	104436	5
3302	99	3401	111989	67730	44259	6
505	362	867	46376	43317	3059	7
582	550	1132	183400	177254	6146	8
3297	14466	17763	153252	103833	49419	9
1907	3926	5833	252460	165141	87319	10
1465	2315	3780	199756	100169	99587	11
6094	2788	8882	112170	67506	44664	12
972	7391	8363	121913	92011	29902	13
1985	2398	4383	291339	235626	55713	14
2254	2301	4555	184497	119046	65451	15
5517	6756	12273	173075	120240	52835	16
2931	4710	7641	155262	136822	18440	17
1432	1844	3276	158917	139498	19419	18
1159	1717	2876	147936	104714	43222	19
B	B	0	199650	126399	73251	20
B	B	0	53543	28171	25372	21
62	10	72	104555	76035	28528	22
518	40	558	71672	50294	21378	23
6071	6851	12922	166576	115386	51190	24
0	3	3	127619	66085	61534	25
48	73	121	88870	46767	42013	26
70	42	112	158814	99949	58865	27

**TABLE - 6.08**  
**CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND**  
**PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2009-10**

**(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	60.35	85.35	141.43
2	Winter Rice	115.78	179.60	155.12
3	Summer Rice	1092.52	2114.32	193.53
<b>Total Rice</b>		112.35	197.36	159.89
4	Maize	85.39	144.30	168.99
5	Wheat	67.24	64.20	95.48
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	32.12	34.75	108.19
<b>Total Cereals</b>		109.76	193.66	158.97
7	Gram	48.11	52.13	108.36
8	Tur (Arahar)	94.01	94.53	100.55
9	Rabi Pulses	111.50	153.67	137.82
<b>Total Pulses</b>		100.79	142.19	133.05
<b>Total Food Grains</b>		109.67	192.20	158.30
10	Linseed	126.29	95.61	75.71
11	Castor	54.62	55.91	102.36
12	Sesamum	92.82	108.91	117.33
13	Rape and Mustard	123.64	137.90	111.53
14	Coconut	316.56	292.40	92.37
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		124.21	236.53	95.51

Contd...

**TABLE - 6.08**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15	Jute	61.50	70.62	114.83
16	Cotton	39.68	40.58	102.27
17	Mesta	38.87	48.39	124.49
<b>Total Fibres</b>		58.11	68.79	115.07
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	143.13	168.45	117.69
19	Chillies	158.38	186.51	117.76
20	Turmeric	178.38	205.97	115.47
21	Areca nut	140.45	200.65	142.86
<b>Total Condiment &amp; Spices</b>		148.28	199.41	138.47
22	Potato	221.22	333.02	150.54
23	Banana	182.66	200.57	109.81
<b>Total Fruits &amp; Vegetables</b>		208.46	257.56	128.91
24	Sugarcane	55.99	58.70	104.84
25	Tobacco	10.51	8.17	77.74
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>		51.25	53.78	104.28
<b>Total Non-Food Grains</b>		122.13	179.66	111.96
<b>All Commodities</b>		118.55	185.70	136.55

**TABLE - 6.09**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY**  
**FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL**  
**COMMODITIES IN ASSAM & INDIA**

(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	Area	84.9	80.4	83.6	97.9	91.1	96.3
	Production	86.5	68.1	77.0	87.9	82.6	85.9
	Average Yield	100.6	86.4	93.4	93.2	91.4	92.6
1980-81	Area	120.8	124.9	121.8	99.8	99.4	99.7
	Production	123.1	131.5	124.9	104.9	97.1	102.1
	Average Yield	124.9	113.4	114.9	105.1	99.2	102.9
1990-91	Area	111.6	121.0	113.7	100.7	120.0	105.2
	Production	144.3	131.4	137.6	143.7	156.3	148.4
	Average Yield	121.7	105.0	112.7	137.8	128.0	133.8
2000-01	Area	114.7	119.7	115.8	95.4	127.0	102.7
	Production	173.6	162.3	168.3	158.4	178.2	165.7
	Average Yield	151.4	135.5	145.0	152.8	133.2	144.4
2007-08	Area	101.0	116.4	110.1	97.7	144.7	108.6
	Production	144.8	160.5	152.9	186.8	247.3	207.1
	Average Yield	130.7	106.2	115.9	191.1	170.9	190.6
2008-09	Area	107.1	117.2	115.3	96.8	147.8	108.6
	Production	174.3	166.6	170.3	189.8	220.7	192.8
	Average Yield	146.9	101.1	126.1	196.1	149.4	177.6
2009-10	Area	109.7	122.1	118.6	95.6	144.3	106.9
	Production	192.2	179.7	185.7	176.6	206.2	179.9
	Average Yield	158.3	112.0	136.6	184.7	142.9	168.3

**TABLE - 6.10**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY**  
**CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In `000 Hect.)

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	354	351	346
Winter Rice	1647	1773	1789
Summer Rice	323	360	394
<b>Total Rice</b>	2324	2484	2529
Maize	18	17	19
Wheat	56	50	60
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	7	5	6
<b>Total Cereals</b>	2405	2556	2583
Gram	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	5	6
Rabi Pulses	105	107	111
<b>Total Pulses</b>	113	114	119
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	2518	2670	2703
Sesamum	13	12	11
Rape and Mustard	235	226	249
Linseed	8	7	7
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut	19	19	19
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	276	265	269

Contd...

TABLE - 6.10

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Cotton	1	1	2
Jute	60	60	65
Mesta	5	5	5
<b>Total Fibres</b>	66	66	72
Banana	44	46	45
Pineapple	13	13	14
Orange	7	10	13
Papaya	6	6	8
Potato	75	78	83
Sweet Potato	7	6	7
Topeoca	3	3	3
Onion	7	7	7
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	162	169	180
Arecant	69	66	66
Chillies	16	17	17
Turmeric	13	14	14
Sugarcane	26	29	27
Tobacco	1	#	1
Nizer	9	7	8
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crop</b>	134	133	133
<b>All Crops</b>	3156	3303	3357

# : less than 500 hectare

TABLE - 6.11  
**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED  
 BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**  
 (In `000 Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	348	374	335
Winter Rice	2239	2866	3214
Summer Rice	732	768	860
<b>Total Rice</b>	3319	4008	4409
Maize	13	13	14
Wheat	71	55	65
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4	3	3
<b>Total Cereals</b>	3407	4079	4492
Gram	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	4	4	4
Rabi Pulses	56	57	61
<b>Total Pulses</b>	61	62	66
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	3468	4142	4557
Sesamum	7	7	7
Rape and Mustard	123	125	131
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (a)	136	147	180
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	135	137	143

Contd...

TABLE - 6.11

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	1	1	1
Jute (c)	657	647	713
Mesta (c)	27	27	25
<b>Total Fibres</b>	685	675	739
Banana	607	629	622
Pineapple	199	195	210
Orange	79	108	136
Papaya	93	92	122
Potato	521	516	600
Sweet Potato	24	22	24
Tapeoca	12	14	24
Onion	16	17	16
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	1551	1593	1754
Arecant (d)	55	57	64
Chillies	10	11	12
Turmeric	9	10	10
Sugarcane (Cane)	980	1100	1062
Tobacco	1	#	#
Nizer	4	4	4
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>	1059	1182	1152

# : less than 500 tonne

N. B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.

(c) '000' bales of each 180 kg. (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE - 6.12  
YIELD OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY  
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

(Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	999	1084	982
Winter Rice	1380	1641	1824
Summer Rice	2267	2133	2180
<b>Total Rice</b>	1445	1635	1765
Maize	725	726	718
Wheat	1263	1090	1087
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	508	511	515
<b>Total Cereals</b>	1454	1615	1738
Gram	505	510	513
Tur (Arahar)	718	710	712
Rabi Pulses	534	537	550
<b>Total Pulses</b>	596	545	558
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	1413	1569	1686
Sesamum	570	563	567
Rape and Mustard	523	551	529
Linseed	529	514	511
Castor	422	422	424
Coconut (a)	66	66	76
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	514	550	530

Contd...



TABLE - 6.12

Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Cotton	80	80	81
Jute	1976	1939	1967
Mesta	922	913	916
<b>Total Fibres</b>	1854	1820	1850
Banana	13790	13801	13823
Pineapple	15524	15369	15463
Orange	11092	11073	10586
Papaya	15207	15171	15315
Potato	6926	6585	7263
Sweet Potato	3489	3525	3521
Tapeoca	4678	4728	7524
Onion	2438	2415	2329
Arecant (a)	151	151	125
Chillies	629	640	646
Turmeric	720	726	700
Sugarcane (Cane)	38075	38387	39110
Tobacco	530	534	535
Nizer	512	510	512

N. B. (a) nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.07 to 6.12) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.13  
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM,  
2009-2010

(Area in Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10914	16770	44134	71818
Kokrajhar	18427	31626	15164	65217
Bongaigaon	14439	20904	9802	45145
Goalpara	10301	27612	19215	57128
Barpeta	31867	41711	42309	115887
Nalbari	4303	37383	6075	47761
Kamrup Metro	815	11649	7844	20308
Kamrup	9163	41590	31368	82121
Darrang	8059	27729	15354	51142
Sonitpur	21568	71216	16235	109019
Lakhimpur	9960	52475	14006	76441
Dhemaji	4695	36394	4016	45105
Morigaon	3912	21809	33803	59524
Nagaon	12163	78332	39754	130249
Golaghat	965	43135	3508	47608
Jorhat	4026	46199	3065	53290
Sivasagar	264	60917	12	61193
Dibrugarh	72	40413	68	40553
Tinsukia	2651	33858	55	36565
Karbi-Anglong	7305	65205	2027	74537
Dima Hasao	4058	4768	15	8841
Karimganj	3418	37556	5684	46658
Hailakandi	3785	23091	2624	29500
Cachar	5444	53838	8012	67294
Baksa	8858	39968	9470	58296
Chirang	9524	19180	3369	32073
Udalguri	17648	34494	3650	55792
<b>Assam</b>	228604	1019822	340638	1589064

**TABLE - 6.14**  
**AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM**

(Area: Hect., Yeild: K.g./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-2001	2.52	1804	9.72	2154	2.59	2459
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819

**TABLE - 6.15**  
**MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

(In Tonnes)

Month	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Kharif Season</b>				
April/2010	5880	951	3713	10544
May/2010	7431	2087	5247	14765
June/2010	11896	4360	6167	22423
July/2010	12534	4363	6474	23371
August/2010	13170	4608	7089	24867
September/2010	6794	2087	4940	13821
<b>Kharif Total</b>	<b>57705</b>	<b>18456</b>	<b>33630</b>	<b>109791</b>
<b>Rabi Season</b>				
October/2010	5126	1680	2508	9314
November/2010	8380	3396	4365	16141
December/2010	14888	5799	7616	28303
January/2011	15701	7514	9009	32224
February/2011	17325	7172	9470	33967
March/2011	10185	3215	4830	18230
<b>Rabi Total</b>	<b>71605</b>	<b>28776</b>	<b>37798</b>	<b>138179</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>129310</b>	<b>47232</b>	<b>71428</b>	<b>247970</b>

**TABLE - 6.16**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF**  
**FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

(In M.T.)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	4575	2143	3573	10291	4677	1183	2801	8661
Kokrajhar	2294	478	1395	4167	2327	598	1648	4573
Bongaigaon	2460	312	1611	4383	2852	865	1724	5441
Chirang	310	45	254	609	326	160	36	522
Baksa	483	89	299	871	396	191	72	659
Goalpara	2410	1546	1121	5077	2988	829	599	4416
Barpeta	5106	1866	3597	10569	5495	2240	3457	11192
Nalbari	2863	396	1597	4856	3418	823	2325	6566
Kamrup(R+M)	5641	2167	2570	10378	8524	3782	3949	16255
Darrang	6768	2163	5073	14004	7039	2581	3092	12712
Udalguri	559	102	434	1095	509	200	126	835
Sonitpur	1117	419	529	2065	1859	647	1137	3643
Lakhimpur	388	47	260	695	1348	356	404	2108
Dhemaji	175	64	119	358	197	77	30	304
Morigaon	2190	392	1165	3747	642	1720	1612	3974
Nagaon	7862	3160	4009	15031	10038	4120	4526	18684
Golaghat	882	265	408	1555	2251	837	1684	4772
Jorhat	1575	339	671	2585	3202	1121	1937	6260
Sivasagar	1849	442	988	3279	2425	858	1436	4719
Dibrugarh	2161	533	1036	3730	2492	1490	1671	5653
Tinsukia	1243	452	679	2374	2273	1187	1687	5147
Karbi-Anglong	352	140	236	728	633	272	105	1010
Dima Hasao	87	49	81	217	105	24	32	161
Karimganj	1579	201	477	2257	1256	764	350	2370
Hailakandi	758	142	449	1349	1219	732	354	2305
Cachar	2018	504	999	3521	3114	1119	1004	5237
<b>Assam</b>	<b>57705</b>	<b>18456</b>	<b>33630</b>	<b>109791</b>	<b>71605</b>	<b>28776</b>	<b>37798</b>	<b>138179</b>

Source: (Table 6.13 &amp; 6.16) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE - 6.17**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR**  
**HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

Name of Crops	2008-2009			2009-2010		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	45580	629050	13801	44980	621747	13823
Pineapple	12660	194572	15369	13596	210241	15463
Papaya	6033	91527	15171	7995	122445	15315
Orange	9727	107707	11073	12835	135871	10586
Guava	4422	80860	18286	4024	80214	19934
Assam Lemon	10346	72866	7043	11379	84494	7425
Litchi	4880	36326	7444	5102	39247	7692
Jackfruit	21754	167796	7713	21972	178076	8105
Mango	4598	43520	9465	4675	46511	9949
Other fruits	3755	26208	6979	3948	28268	7160
<b>Total Fruits</b>	<b>123755</b>	<b>1450432</b>	<b>11720</b>	<b>130506</b>	<b>1547114</b>	<b>11855</b>
Potato	78317	515740	6585	82629	600153	7263
Sweet potato	6338	22341	3525	6806	23969	3521
Tapioca	3045	14397	4728	3205	24116	7524
<b>Total tuber crops</b>	<b>87700</b>	<b>552478</b>	<b>6300</b>	<b>92640</b>	<b>648238</b>	<b>6997</b>
Chillies	17010	10862	640	17111	11727	646
Turmeric	14459	10497	726	13883	9719	700
Onion	6963	16816	2415	6785	15801	2329
Ginger	15210	103915	6832	15690	107893	6877
Coriander	24483	39480	1612	21530	21100	980
Garlic	8228	47076	5722	7250	25904	3573
Black Pepper	3393	5144	1516	2967	4398	1491
Other spices	2642	3648	1381	4267	3078	721
<b>Total Spices</b>	<b>92388</b>	<b>237438</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>89483</b>	<b>199620</b>	<b>2231</b>
K. vegetables	79128	1320017	16682	77120	1226208	15900
R. vegetables	160722	2799845	17420	175130	3028934	17295
<b>Total vegetables</b>	<b>239850</b>	<b>4119862</b>	<b>17177</b>	<b>252250</b>	<b>4255142</b>	<b>16869</b>

N.B.: K.-Kharif, R.- Rabi.

Source: (i) Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.  
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 6.18**  
**DISTRICT-WISE CROP AREA DAMAGED DUE TO DROUGHT-LIKE SITUATION IN ASSAM, 2009-2010**

District	Nos. of Village affected	Nos. of Farmer Families affected	Total Sali Paddy Area affected (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	729	98984	32257
Kokrajhar	1007	107825	65000
Bongaigaon	330	10920	7261
Goalpara	82	2220	451
Barpeta	718	124705	62930
Nalbari	410	26500	22100
Kamrup Metro	137	9714	13281
Kamrup	883	86831	67079
Darrang	463	105824	46654
Sonitpur	1305	104327	41229
Lakhimpur	570	59725	54400
Dhemaji	523	31700	15015
Morigaon	572	69682	34745
Nagaon	888	292811	93217
Golaghat	953	107131	81160
Jorhat	215	36074	9284
Sivasagar	335	18335	16442
Dibrugarh	388	18233	4336
Tinsukia	800	41000	49000
Karbi-Anglong	637	26230	34041
Dima Hasao	607	12467	8182
Karimganj	607	64830	35200
Hailakandi	300	2400	11850
Cachar	865	80000	30200
Baksa	235	5346	2673
Chirang	308	20430	12628
Udalguri	495	31249	18727
<b>Assam</b>	<b>15362</b>	<b>1595493</b>	<b>869342</b>

**TABLE - 6.19**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL CROP AREA OF SMALL & MARGINAL FARMERS (SMF) AFFECTED DUE TO FLOOD IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	Nos. of village affected	Nos. of Farmer Families affected	Total Crop Area affected (in Hect.)	Nos. of SMF affected
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	4	1115	0	948
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	0	0	0
Darrang	11	2200	1624	2747
Sonitpur	554	51257	14723	43568
Lakhimpur	692	68019	23107	57816
Dhemaji	380	30494	19431	25920
Morigaon	38	3425	258	2911
Nagaon	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	84	13986	9445	11888
Jorhat	251	26481	6234	22509
Sivasagar	26	1542	58	1311
Dibrugarh	109	2298	974	1953
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	32	1600	0	1360
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	363	22563	11730	19179
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2544</b>	<b>224980</b>	<b>87584</b>	<b>192110</b>

**TABLE - 6.20**  
**CROP-WISE AREA AFFECTED DUE TO FLOOD IN ASSAM 2011**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Paddy	Jute	Vegetable	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	612	530	450	32	1624
Sonitpur	13643	276	329	475	14723
Lakhimpur	21345	0	862	900	23107
Dhemaji	18951	0	130	350	19431
Morigaon	258	0	0	0	258
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	8656	160	257	372	9445
Jorhat	5964	0	187	83	6234
Sivasagar	58	0	0	0	58
Dibrugarh	884	0	40	50	974
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	11282	0	448	0	11730
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>81653</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>2703</b>	<b>2262</b>	<b>87584</b>

Source: (Table 6.18 to 6.20) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

## 7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

**TABLE - 7.01**  
**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	110514.77	--	2964.86	113479.63
2002-2003	77595.85	--	1781.60	79377.45
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	--	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	--	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	--	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	--	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010	162090.00	--	6764.00	168854.00
2010-2011(P)	126827.00	--	2999.00	129826.00

P = Provisional.

**TABLE - 7.02**  
**IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVERNMENT**  
**IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	17269	--	17269
Kokrajhar	17199	14822	32021
Bongaigaon	6907	--	6907
Chirang	12912	--	12912
Goalpara	12941	--	12941
Barpeta	14953	30741	45694
Nalbari	7450	--	7450
Baksa	18634	28235	46869
Kamrup(R+M)	26234	--	26234
Darrang	10155	--	10155
Udalguri	29445	39258	68703
Sonitpur	29718	32655	62373
Lakhimpur	11857	--	11857
Dhemaji	7426	--	7426
Morigaon	15943	--	15943
Nagaon	18088	85842	103930
Golaghat	17198	--	17198
Jorhat	11132	--	11132
Sivasagar	16026	--	16026
Dibrugarh	12983	2475	15458
Tinsukia	6483	--	6483
Karbi-Anglong	58653	9637	68290
Dima Hasao	7172	--	7172
Karimganj	2842	--	2842
Hailakandi	3610	--	3610
Cachar	10696	--	10696
<b>Assam</b>	<b>403926</b>	<b>243665</b>	<b>647591</b>

**TABLE - 7.03**  
**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION**  
**POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	300	--	300	106	--	106
Kokrajhar	5000	19845	24845	3910	4426	8336
Chirang	200	--	200	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	1500	--	1500	1264	--	1264
Goalpara	1200	--	1200	670	--	670
Barpeta	700	--	700	400	--	400
Baksa	500	10312	10812	139	--	139
Nalbari	1000	--	1000	670	--	670
Kamrup(R+M)	4500	--	4500	4139	--	4139
Darrang	100	--	100	--	--	--
Udalguri	2000	47108	49108	1847	--	1847
Sonitpur	1000	--	1000	840	--	840
Lakhimpur	200	--	200	--	--	--
Dhemaji	100	--	100	--	--	--
Morigaon	200	--	200	120	--	120
Nagaon	1500	--	1500	1325	--	1325
Golaghat	100	--	100	--	--	--
Jorhat	200	--	200	--	--	--
Sivasagar	200	--	200	--	--	--
Dibrugarh	200	2579	2779	--	--	--
Tinsukia	100	--	100	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong	600	--	600	--	--	--
Dima Hasao	100	--	100	--	--	--
Karimganj	300	--	300	250	--	250
Hailakandi	500	--	500	380	--	380
Cachar	500	--	500	396	--	396
<b>Assam</b>	<b>22800</b>	<b>79844</b>	<b>102644</b>	<b>16456</b>	<b>4426</b>	<b>20882</b>

**TABLE - 7.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	2009-2010	2010-2011(P)
1	2	3
Dhubri	624	368
Kokrajhar	6325	6521
Bongaigaon	263	140
Goalpara	1752	1440
Barpeta	12286	543
Nalbari	189	88
Kamrup Metro		2442
Kamrup	*4540	248
Darrang	6163	5320
Sonitpur	11981	5973
Lakhimpur	289	670
Dhemaji	606	--
Morigaon	655	934
Nagaon	33011	24812
Golaghat	1782	81
Jorhat	977	35
Sivasagar	818	35
Dibrugarh	1232	--
Tinsukia	1085	528
Karbi-Anglong	16234	18185
Dima Hasao	3915	4056
Karimganj	113	23
Hailakandi	290	530
Cachar	2130	2181
Chirang	5592	5511
Baksa	14837	12079
Udalguri	20820	17620
<b>Assam</b>	<b>148477</b>	<b>110363</b>

\* including Kamrup Metro.

**TABLE-  
CROP-WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Dhubri	--	287	--	--	--	--	--	--	287
2	Kokrajhar	--	6521	--	--	--	--	--	--	6521
3	Bongaigaon	--	140	--	--	--	--	--	--	140
4	Chirang	--	5511	--	--	--	--	--	--	5511
5	Goalpara	--	1440	--	--	--	--	--	--	1440
6	Barpeta	--	523	--	--	--	--	--	--	523
7	Nalbari	--	88	--	--	--	--	--	--	88
8	Baksa	450	11329	200	--	--	--	100	--	12079
9	Kamrup	--	248	--	--	--	--	--	--	248
10	Kamrup Metro	8	2409	25	--	--	--	--	--	2442
11	Darrang	--	5320	--	--	--	--	--	--	5320
12	Udalguri	--	15620	2000	--	--	--	--	--	17620
13	Sonitpur	--	5973	--	--	--	--	--	--	5973
14	Lakhimpur	--	670	--	--	--	--	--	--	670
15	Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	Morigaon	--	57	75	15	--	54	--	1	202
17	Nagaon	4100	11412	9300	--	--	--	--	--	24812
18	Golaghat	--	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	55
19	Jorhat	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Sivasagar	--	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	35
21	Dibrugarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22	Tinsukia	--	528	--	--	--	--	--	--	528
23	Karbi-Anglong	1420	16765	--	--	--	--	--	--	18185
24	Dima Hasao	--	4056	--	--	--	--	--	--	4056
25	Karimganj	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Hailakandi	--	530	--	--	--	--	--	--	530
27	Cachar	185	890	--	--	--	--	--	--	1075
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>6163</b>	<b>90407</b>	<b>11600</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>108340</b>

**7.05  
IN ASSAM 2010-2011 (Provisional)**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
301	35	2	--	4	--	--	26	368	655	1
752	--	--	25	--	--	--	--	777	7298	2
23	--	3	--	--	2	--	1	29	169	3
32	--	310	28	348	111	--	27	856	6367	4
98	--	--	140	--	--	--	40	278	1718	5
543	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	543	1066	6
58	--	3	--	--	--	--	20	81	169	7
560	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	603	12682	8
46	18	--	26	--	--	--	--	90	338	9
15	12	--	1577	--	--	--	--	1604	4046	10
35	--	--	925	10	22	--	60	1052	6372	11
740	420	100	100	50	--	--	--	1410	19030	12
25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	5998	13
--	--	--	122	--	--	--	66	188	858	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15
854	--	--	--	25	35	--	20	934	1136	16
2082	--	--	68	--	--	--	3000	5150	29962	17
60	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	81	136	18
35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	35	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21
13	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	15	543	22
5048	--	19	--	79	--	17	--	5163	23348	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4056	24
--	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	23	23	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	530	26
440	10	--	1541	--	--	--	190	2181	3256	27
11760	516	437	4575	516	170	17	3495	21486	129826	



**TABLE - 7.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2009-10	2010-11(P)	2009-10	2010-11(P)	2009-10	2010-11(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	624.00	287.00	447.60	368.00	1071.60	655.00
Kokrajhar	6325.00	6521.00	16.00	777.00	6341.00	7298.00
Bongaigaon	263.20	140.00	34.26	29.00	297.46	169.00
Goalpara	1752.00	1440.00	411.60	278.00	2163.60	1718.00
Barpeta	12286.00	523.00	4088.33	543.00	16374.33	1066.00
Nalbari	189.00	88.00	78.55	81.00	267.55	169.00
Kamrup	*4540.10	248.00	*1656.50	90.00	*6196.60	338.00
Kamrup Metro		2442.00		1604.00		4046.00
Darrang	6163.00	5320.00	1572.00	1052.00	7735.00	6372.00
Sonitpur	11981.00	17620.00	15.50	1410.00	11996.50	19030.00
Lakhimpur	289.00	5973.00	272.00	25.00	561.00	5998.00
Dhemaji	--	670.00	606.00	188.00	606.00	858.00
Morigaon	554.00	--	654.50	--	1208.50	-
Nagaon	33011.00	202.00	6522.85	934.00	39533.85	1136.00
Golaghat	1731.50	24812.00	255.21	5150.00	1986.71	29962.00
Jorhat	977.20	55.00	85.45	81.00	1062.65	136.00
Sivasagar	817.50	--	27.13	35.00	844.63	35.00
Dibrugarh	1232.00	35.00	6.00	--	1238.00	35.00
Tinsukia	1058.00	--	36.10	--	1121.10	--
Karbi-Anglong	16233.50	528.00	1926.00	15.00	18159.50	543.00
Dima Hasao	3915.00	18185.00	--	5163.00	3915.00	23348.00
Karimganj	131.00	4056.00	13.00	--	144.00	4056.00
Hailakandi	290.00	--	--	23.00	290.00	23.00
Cachar	2130.00	530.00	--	--	2130.00	530.00
Chirang	5592.00	1075.00	1363.00	2181.00	6955.00	3256.00
Baksa	14837.00	5511.00	207.00	856.00	15044.00	6367.00
Udalguri	20820.00	12079.00	790.00	603.00	21610.00	12682.00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>147769.00</b>	<b>108340.00</b>	<b>21084.58</b>	<b>21486.00</b>	<b>168853.58</b>	<b>129826.00</b>

P = Provisional. \* including Kamrup Metro.

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.06) Irrigation Department, Assam.

**TABLE - 7.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT**  
**STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE FLOOD OF 2011**

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	1	1	15
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	2	4	214
Sivasagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	4	8	325
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Kamrup(R+M)	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	--	--	--

Contd...

TABLE - 7.07

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Tributary	--	--	--
		--	--	--
Barpeta	Tributary	--	--	--
	Brahmaputra	1	1	150
Bongaigaon	Tributary	--	--	--
	Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Chirang	Tributary	--	--	--
		--	--	--
Goalpara	Tributary	--	--	--
	Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Kokrajhar	Tributary	--	--	--
		--	--	--
Dhubri	Tributary	--	--	--
	Brahmaputra	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong	Tributary	--	--	--
		--	--	--
Dima Hasao	Tributary	--	--	--
		--	--	--
Karimganj	Tributary	3	6	209
	Barak	--	--	--
Hailakandi	Tributary	--	--	--
	Barak	--	--	--
Cachar	Tributary	--	--	--
	Barak	--	--	--
Total	Tributary (Brah.)	7	13	554
	Tributary (Barak)	3	6	209
	Brahmaputra	1	1	150
	Barak	--	--	--

TABLE - 7.08  
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4465.85	4475.85	4509.57
Drainage Channel	Km	856.69	861.69	874.97
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	746	766.00	884.00
Major Sluices	No.	86	87	94
Benefited Area	Lakh Hact.	20.03	20.28	21.30

**TABLE - 7.09**  
**STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN**  
**ASSAM**

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6
Area affected (in Hectares)	222410	57732	1504146	416000	0
No. of Villages affected	1563	916	10295	3019	3630
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	98434	10406	674671	314000	147038
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	2347.26	111.04	0	329.00	3678.87
Population affected (in `000)	1025	555	10868	2906	2546
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	93440.01	163.06	0	29335.00	1099.60
No. of cattle lost	15	28	0	8002	3754
Houses damaged (Fully)	9286	2270	15846	30315	4864
Houses damaged (Partially)	1503	5076	0	26235	49638
No. of Human Life Lost	29	7	134	40	17

N.B. Information for 2009 has not been received from the Revenue Deptt.

Source: (Table 7.07 to 7.09) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Deptt.  
 Assam.

## 8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

**TABLE - 8.01**  
**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**  
**IN ASSAM, 2010-11 (Sample Survey)**

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	404222	15342	32924	155975	294009	119633
Kokrajhar	312238	8918	23073	98870	397472	110250
Bongaigaon	313534	19706	21086	96495	521454	96040
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	141670	7363	8320	41476	415883	81651
Udalguri	215054	9845	14847	72674	158810	111884
Goalpara	258671	9125	22030	93089	442651	116141
Barpeta	395228	34335	25524	119228	352630	123953
Nalbari	214574	20611	13098	84049	365766	80750
Kamrup(R+M)	420596	61866	28181	128191	148195	154843
Darrang	317618	29115	21604	142176	272490	144922
Sonitpur	516447	24939	35165	166482	320689	213423
Lakhimpur	409229	8975	26902	122428	296681	121059
Dhemaji	385628	5266	28667	100787	255691	124247
Morigaon	207815	16322	16309	62227	341285	96551
Nagaon	431246	25707	32623	143969	272410	13713
Golaghat	380060	16145	23056	109807	263368	12010
Jorhat	262883	40612	16534	75109	326275	110371
Sivasagar	308222	14834	16520	75488	408658	131795
Dibrugarh	407443	21191	25327	114287	287297	14889
Tinsukia	389837	14556	24617	91686	321916	135705
Karbi-Anglong	465154	20256	39390	204001	446959	238582
Dima Hasao	115344	5141	18343	53999	354108	74382
Karimganj	293681	12151	22943	95293	314017	109048
Hailakandi	110863	5161	11891	38055	243047	115873
Cachar	363617	20064	24598	94111	297449	112314
<b>Assam</b>	<b>8040874</b>	<b>467546</b>	<b>573572</b>	<b>2579952</b>	<b>8119210</b>	<b>3129544</b>

**TABLE - 8.02**  
**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat ('000 tonne)
1	2	3	4
2001-2002	750	507	19.48
2002-2003	773	509	20.94
2003-2004	796	513	22.35
2004-2005	812	522	24.70
2005-2006	821	536	25.60
2006-2007	823	535	28.80
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	832	470	34.00

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY**

Sl. No.	District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	Polyclinic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1	16	14	7	-	-
2	Kokrajhar	1	9	5	4	3	-
3	Bongaigaon	-	10	0	5	1	-
4	Chirang	-	7	7	2	-	-
5	Baksa	-	14	29	-	-	-
6	Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	-
7	Barpeta	1	13	38	7	-	-
8	Nalbari	1	14	3	2	-	-
9	Kamrup(R+M)	2	25	11	12	1	1
10	Darrang	1	12	9	3	2	-
11	Udalguri	-	7	0	3	1	-
12	Sonitpur	2	17	24	7	4	-
13	Lakhimpur	1	11	14	5	-	-
14	Dhemaji	-	10	10	3	1	-
15	Morigaon	-	9	18	4	2	-
16	Nagaon	1	30	50	5	3	-
17	Golaghat	1	11	0	5	1	-
18	Jorhat	1	22	35	8	-	-
19	Sivasagar	2	15	20	5	-	-
20	Dibrugarh	-	8	0	6	1	-
21	Tinsukia	-	13	15	4	-	-
22	Karbi-Anglong	-	11	21	7	-	-
23	Dima Hasao	-	9	16	-	2	-
24	Karimganj	1	8	10	4	-	-
25	Hailakandi	-	5	0	3	-	-
26	Cachar	2	13	0	7	1	-
	<b>Assam</b>	19	330	336	122	24	1

**8.03  
FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2010**

A. I. Centre	I.C.D.P.	Livestock Farm	Poultry Farm	Fodder Farm	Pig Farm	Sheep/ Goat Farm	Gosala/Gosadan	R. P. Check post	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	8
53	-	1	3	-	1	-	5	-	9
5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	12
10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14
8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	15
33	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	18
23	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	19
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	20
6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	21
22	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	22
1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	23
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	26
226	5	8	18	2	12	3	14	12	

**TABLE - 8.04**  
**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND**  
**DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated	
	Live Stock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry
	Contagious	Non-conta gious	Contagious	Non-conta gious			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	2	1290	3	415	76	1186	0
Kokrajhar	490	30444	25	15366	4508	12712	35
Bongaigaon	0	6297	0	958	749	4007	0
Chirang	40	18310	0	9604	2855	16607	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	95	59760	0	60038	5533	35154	11353
Barpeta	358	166167	0	68064	4459	30275	1643
Nalbari	2126	72458	1056	22718	4539	18071	9072
Kamrup Metro	0	45625	0	16829	9805	56790	21633
Kamrup	0	52027	0	19919	12448	66656	38215
Darrang	1	60503	0	40049	3613	11746	100
Udalguri	0	46672	0	46369	6227	50721	0
Sonitpur	544	113213	1813	36547	24353	27280	17735
Lakhimpur	0	5691	0	1825	0	27247	2362
Dhemaji	0	14573	0	2617	10404	14976	0
Morigaon	378	78316	692	23115	5835	24428	3620
Nagaon	1388	102452	466	44076	10996	19098	5389
Golaghat	0	362567	0	273163	8934	28952	11129
Jorhat	156	159697	348	48086	17832	84263	16085
Sivasagar	170	167726	71	73953	18737	62859	19072
Dibrugarh	0	120559	0	60794	6724	27175	29822
Tinsukia	421	29321	551	9009	5106	30240	22315
Karbi-Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	14348	0	5190	2968	4229	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	53302	0	49308	2512	11608	1534
Cachar	244	105376	41	40386	3938	13231	5224
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6413</b>	<b>1886994</b>	<b>5066</b>	<b>968398</b>	<b>173151</b>	<b>679511</b>	<b>216338</b>

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.04) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

## 9. FISHERY

**TABLE - 9.01**  
**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM**

Type	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hect.)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
(i) Main River	2	2	205000	205000
(ii) Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels/OX-bow Lakes				
(i) Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
(ii) Un-registered Beel	766	766	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries			5017	5017
4. Direlict Water Bodies/Swamp	9852	9852	39240	39240
5. Reservoir Fisheries	1	1	1713	1713
6. Ponds and Tank	208121	208214	39583	39696
Total	219225	219318	391368	391481

**TABLE - 9.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES AND RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

District	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	75	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Bongaigaon	6	0
Goalpara	17	3
Barpeta	23	15
Nalbari	18	0
Kamrup(R+M)	20	5
Darrang	16	2
Sonitpur	20	5
Lakhimpur	11	8
Dhemaji	8	8
Morigaon	35	5
Nagaon	40	12
Golaghat	15	1
Jorhat	17	8
Sivasagar	23	9
Dibrugarh	8	9
Tinsukia	5	10
Karbi-Anglong	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0
Karimganj	27	9
Hailakandi	6	9
Cachar	38	43
Chirang	0	0
Baksa	0	0
Udalguri	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>177</b>

**TABLE - 9.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH**  
**IN ASSAM**

District	Production of fish seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of fish (in Tonne)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	14	5	13718	14680
Kokrajhar	71	4	6252	6440
Bongaigaon	8	8	5380	5600
Goalpara	15	31	6103	6520
Barpeta	1016	1362	13791	14750
Nalbari	111	35	7900	8380
Kamrup(R+M)	63	40	16678	18295
Darrang	45	7	6862	7120
Sonitpur	21	10	7565	7800
Lakhimpur	57	25	11462	12000
Dhemaji	8	5	4009	4830
Morigaon	19	2	9882	10370
Nagaon	861	1226	22599	22671
Golaghat	22	28	7296	7940
Jorhat	15	31	11384	12468
Sivasagar	13	49	8470	9150
Dibrugarh	2	5	6726	7130
Tinsukia	12	15	3100	3500
Karbi-Anglong	1	0	2153	2160
Dima Hasao	0	0	260	270
Karimganj	426	782	14146	15150
Hailakandi	234	531	8336	9175
Cachar	59	59	16081	16970
Chirang	167	4	410	440
Baksa	66	0	5460	5630
Udalguri	0	0	2800	2900
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3326</b>	<b>4264</b>	<b>218823</b>	<b>232339</b>

**TABLE - 9.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ECO HATCHERIES IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Eco-Hatcheries	
	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3
Dhubri	10	10
Kokrajhar	1	1
Bongaigaon	1	1
Goalpara	3	3
Barpeta	10	10
Nalbari	9	9
Kamrup(R+M)	6	6
Darrang	14	14
Sonitpur	4	4
Lakhimpur	11	11
Dhemaji	7	7
Morigaon	7	7
Nagaon	102	109
Golaghat	3	3
Jorhat	7	7
Sivasagar	4	4
Dibrugarh	6	6
Tinsukia	3	3
Karbi-Anglong	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0
Karimganj	12	12
Hailakandi	1	1
Cachar	6	6
Chirang	-	0
Baksa	-	5
Udalguri	-	2
<b>Assam</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>241</b>

Source: (Table: 9.01 to 9.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.



**TABLE - 10.01**  
**AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31-03-2011)**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22972.563	11412.51	-	34385.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.46	-	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75329.297	568.85	-	75898.147
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.40	-	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	-	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.15	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.75	-	33656.926
8	Golaghat	98519.181	133.45	9715.000	108367.631
9	Jorhat	26096.841	-	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	-	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	-	-	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.60	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	90949.915	3525.00	451.000	94925.915
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	-	-	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	-	-	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	32816.112	-	-	32816.112
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	94000.00	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	33250.006	3573.04	-	36823.046
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	-	-	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	67831.702	-	-	67831.702
21	Sonitpur West	66163.372	910.00	-	67073.372
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	14270.00	7386.900	55856.691

Contd...

## 10. FOREST

TABLE - 10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.00	-	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.09	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.73	-	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.77	-	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.00	-	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.233	213.00	60526.000	142938.233
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	-	-	17812.765
30	Parbatjhora	19168.924	1234.98	-	20403.904
31	Chirang	73314.550	-	-	73314.550
32	West Assam W.L.	-	42000.00	-	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2156.000	-	11417.040	13573.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	-	50000.000	52837.120
39	East Assam W.L.	1130.855	-	85898.000	87028.855
	Bokakhat.				
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.00
Assam Total		1421237.612	210175.78	377819.781	2009233.173

TABLE - 10.02  
OUT TURN OF TIMBER FUEL, WOOD AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fuel-Wood (m <sup>3</sup> )	Minor Forest Products (m <sup>3</sup> )			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	437.628	00	9685.885	4626.089	00	1561130
Kamrup East	29.302	00	59447.177	21294.514	00	976900
North Kamrup	189.800	00	57035.145	121674.985	00	92600
Goalpara	6873.537	00	6091.050	29941.710	5.00	85000
Sonitpur East	00	00	63781.364	11423.529	00	54000
Sonitpur West	123.437	3.084	37611.00	30307.00	99269.36	807500
Nagaon South	272.080	00	100214.375	35897.686	00	28000
Lakhimpur	13856.706	00	48993.854	7020.00	00	310800
Dhemaji	180.791	00	450606.395	161411.246	00	67000
Nagaon South	886.210	5.00	62394.00	483788.00	1474832.00	151900
Aie Valley	89.810	3.75	5440.00	149829.00	70000.00	00
Dhubri	121.484	00	21372.60	149428.04	2500.00	00
Golaghat	0.854	00	13532.00	40826.59	00	00
Dibrugarh	8154.720	00	103583.125	24553.037	00	37700
Doomdooma	3.204	454.00	43575.00	480.00	250.00	150000
Jorhat	3.218	3.00	5909.50	0	00	50000
Sibsagar	10.292	2.00	5050.00	36375.00	2400.00	100860
Digboi	00	00	11500.00	27669.00	00	85000
Hailakandi	7.782	00	5432.241	1945.895	00	00
Karimganj	315.308	817.944	72614.134	315908.661	13966.00	1837010
Cachar	60.585	00	438720.36	104769.044	00	75000
Dhanshree	00	00	00	00	00	00
Haltugaon	2338.355	00	137753.031	24672.186	00	59000
Kachugaon	00	00	00	00	00	00
Parbotjhora	00	00	00	00	00	00
Chirang	236.576	00	710245.530	195974.360	67000.00	50000
Karbi-Anglong East	00	00	00	00	00	00
Karbi-Anglong West	00	00	00	00	00	00
Hamren	00	00	00	00	00	00
DimaHasao	00	00	00	00	00	00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>34191.679</b>	<b>1288.778</b>	<b>2470587.766</b>	<b>1979815.572</b>	<b>1730252.36</b>	<b>6579400</b>

**TABLE - 10.03**  
**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM,**  
**2010-11**

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)
1	2
Timber	815.17
Fuel Wood	1.17
Sands	2720.78
Graval/ Stone	1360.39
Silt/ Clay	257.19
Others	713.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>5868.52</b>

**TABLE - 10.04**  
**STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM**

Category of Road	Length in Km.	
	2010	2011
1	2	3
Surfaced	192.737	578.36
Unsurfaced	5281.513	6524.53
Motorable	3128.971	4011.56
Non-Motorable	2152.542	2512.97

Source: (Table 10.01 & 10.04) Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of the Forest Force.

**TABLE - 10.05**  
**NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM,**  
**2010-11**

National Parks/Wildlife Sancturries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
<b>A National Parks</b>		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
<b>B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.46
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.81
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13
9. Nambor Doiguryng	Golaghat	97.15
10. Hollongpara Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan Borajan Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.00
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar & Karimganj	326.25
<b>C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Aarbi-Anglong	96.00

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE - 10.06**  
**CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

Year of Census	Numbers
1	2
<b>1. ELEPHANT</b>	
1997	5312
2002	5246
2008	5281
<b>2. TIGER</b>	
1993	430
1997	458
2000	354
<b>3. RHINO</b>	
1999	1672
2006	2006
2009	2201
<b>4. LEOPARD</b>	
1993	239
2000	248
<b>PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009</b>	
Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stumptailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoolock Gibbon	1517

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE - 10.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS**  
**SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Scheduled Caste Component Plan (SCCP)		Central Scheme (FDA)
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Bongaigaon	1	1	-	-	-	-	600
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	1.5	-	-	-	-	150
Barpeta	1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	1	1	-	-	1	-	600
Kamrup	1	1	-	-	1	-	550
Darrang	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	1	1	-	-	-	-	200
Lakhimpur	1	1	-	-	-	-	40
Dhemaji	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	1	1	-	-	-	-	275
Golaghat	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1	1	-	-	-	-	150
Dibrugarh	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	200
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	700
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
Karimganj	1	1	-	-	-	-	200
Hailakandi	1	1	-	-	-	-	500
Cachar	1	1	-	-	-	-	300
<b>Assam</b>	20	17	-	-	2	-	4915

- = nil.

Source: Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

**TABLE - 11.01**  
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**( Base: 1999-2000=100 )**

NIC (National Industrial Classification) 1998	Industry Division	2009-10	2010-11 (P)
1	2	3	4
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.	127.16	137.71
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	129.23	133.40
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products	143.02	148.30
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.	158.60	192.33
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.	228.82	214.60
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.	894.50	899.46
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products	173.86	173.24
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.	177.98	213.67
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.	490.83	494.82
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.	1054.21	1117.65
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.	411.88	483.59
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	922.46	999.01
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.	211.88	225.74
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c.	205.45	210.52
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	186.71	189.84
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING	100.99	100.31
15-36	MANUFACTURING	186.71	189.84
40	ELECTRICITY	460.04	470.25
	GENERAL INDEX	155.83	157.37

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.  
P: Provisional.

# 11.INDUSTRY

**TABLE-  
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (`000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	30852	36694	63	90	25762	18557
May	32088	35641	75	50	24620	22467
June	63680	53319	35	30	31415	20349
July	71988	61685	25	20	32150	25329
August	82921	73204	49	30	15105	26503
September	55601	82808	111	50	21131	26138
October	82650	78945	115	100	24267	24728
November	38464	53174	150	130	22529	33984
December	19274	20895	160	150	40201	28763
January	5432	3426	160	170	30832	33785
February	44	94	160	140	34753	32051
March	14787	25381	100	150	35420	32646
Total	497781	525266	1203	1110	338185	325300

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

**11.02  
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (`000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (`000 Tonnes)		Cement (`000 Tonnes)	
2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
958	1073	385	394	158	147	48	49
1005	1091	401	314	82	128	36	53
1034	1031	392	331	79	88	84	89
1060	975	401	404	69	87	62	61
952	1450	406	411	67	92	73	70
1004	921	395	404	73	88	62	69
1099	1102	400	415	82	94	52	54
1051	991	387	399	106	99	29	45
1085	977	397	409	96	94	53	51
1001	987	401	422	59	92	51	54
1073	1199	365	381	79	94	45	45
1189	1107	408	430	94	95	49	96
12511	12904	4738	4714	1044	1198	644	736

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

**TABLE - 11.03**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS UNDER THE**  
**COMMISSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM**

District	Unit Registered during the year 2010				Unit Registered as on 31-12-2010
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	68	1	0	69	1331
Kokrajhar	12	0	0	12	1078
Bongaigaon	37	0	0	37	1134
Chirang	6	0	0	6	14
Baksa	38	0	0	38	100
Goalpara	37	0	0	37	1767
Barpeta	67	0	0	67	2042
Nalbari	33	0	0	33	2293
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	358	96	4	458	16712
Darrang	29	3	0	32	1885
Udalguri	37	1	0	38	61
Sonitpur	28	0	0	28	2903
Lakhimpur	53	0	0	53	2972
Dhemaji	32	0	0	32	909
Marigaon	26	3	0	29	620
Nagaon	187	16	0	203	4089
Golaghat	37	7	0	44	1282
Jorhat	54	2	0	56	1971
Sivasagar	110	5	0	115	3612
Dibrugarh	130	3	0	133	5719
Tinsukia	95	18	0	113	2344
Karbi-Anglong	8	2	0	10	619
Dima hasao	6	0	0	6	584
Karimganj	23	2	0	25	983
Hailakandi	27	0	0	27	611
Cachar	24	3	0	27	2291
<b>Assam</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1728</b>	<b>59926</b>

**TABLE - 11.04**  
**NUMBER OF WORKERS IN REGISTERED MSME UNITS UNDER**  
**THE COMMISSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE,**  
**ASSAM**

District	No. of Workers during the year 2010							Total Workers as on 31-12-2010
	Micro		Small		Medium		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	397	26	15	4	0	0	442	701
Kokrajhar	71	28	0	0	0	0	99	314
Bongaigaon	127	31	0	0	0	0	158	287
Chirang	30	18	0	0	0	0	48	134
Baksa	88	133	0	0	0	0	221	670
Goalpara	291	15	0	0	0	0	306	592
Barpeta	423	64	0	0	0	0	487	784
Nalbari	161	23	0	0	0	0	184	465
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Kamrup	1693	209	1473	251	200	8	3834	8646
Darrang	114	25	24	6	0	0	169	303
Udalguri	161	74	4	0	0	0	239	400
Sonitpur	142	23	0	0	0	0	165	460
Lakhimpur	335	173	0	0	0	0	508	950
Dhemaji	74	84	0	0	0	0	158	378
Marigaon	89	15	34	12	0	0	150	309
Nagaon	891	70	60	22	0	0	1043	1647
Golaghat	229	62	40	18	0	0	349	867
Jorhat	150	25	33	12	0	0	220	432
Sivasagar	463	163	121	35	0	0	782	1571
Dibrugarh	493	172	71	26	0	0	762	1369
Tinsukia	511	74	394	42	0	0	1021	1873
Karbi-Anglong	32	10	70	28	0	0	140	440
Dima hasao	22	8	0	0	0	0	30	47
Karimganj	92	16	20	4	0	0	132	352
Hailakandi	81	34	0	0	0	0	115	339
Cachar	96	27	30	15	0	0	168	497
<b>Assam</b>	<b>7256</b>	<b>1602</b>	<b>2389</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11930</b>	<b>24840</b>

**TABLE - 11.05**  
**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

**(A) Industrial Estate :**

Districts	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28104.1	25	23	23	12
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.0	25	21	21	7
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38802.0	35	35	35	36
Lakhimpur	Rajbari, Bihpuria	40132.8	6	3	3	0
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.0	25	25	25	22
Morigaon	Dolbari	13382.8	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.0	5	5	5	2
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.0	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	329143.0	11	11	11	0
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149976.0	50	50	50	32
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	75160.0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	38338.0	30	24	24	8
Jorhat	Cinnamora	34788.0	29	29	29	23
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21430.9	12	11	11	4
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76132.0	63	63	63	76
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	40132.8	26	26	26	22
Total		1064072.8	346	326	326	244

Contd...

**TABLE - 11.05****(B) Industrial Area :**

Districts	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gauripur	13591.6	5	0	0	1
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445.0	7	1	1	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470.0	8	8	8	13
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	46749.0	3	3	3	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9090.0	0	0	0	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	16052.0	5	5	3	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63345.0	20	18	18	15
Darrang	Dalgaon	29324.7	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32641.3	12	11	11	9
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049.0	13	13	13	28
Kamrup	Rani	82974.0	40	23	23	23
N. C. Hills	Umrangsu	2400.0	6	6	6	1
Cachar	Malinibeel	43151.0	3	3	3	17
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	38141.3	34	34	34	57
Kamrup	Bonda	32574.0	21	21	21	34
Total		861392.9	177	146	144	219

**(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :**

Districts	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275587.0	3	3	3	38
Total		275587.0	3	3	3	38

Contd...



TABLE - 11.05

**(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :**

Districts	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon	160594.0	0	0	0	0
Total		160594.0	0	0	0	0

**(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development Projects (IID) :**

Districts	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.0	0	0	0	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164549.0	0	0	0	4
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.0	0	0	0	18
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81500.0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	Nalbari	245486.0	0	0	0	1
Sivasagar	Demow	122904.0	4	3	3	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.4	0	0	0	7
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120447.0	0	0	0	1
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	143995.0	0	0	0	0
Total		1571233.4	4	3	3	42

Contd...

TABLE - 11.05

**(F) Mini Industrial Estate :**

Districts	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5351.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Kalapahar	12310.0	43	43	43	43
N. C. Hills	Haflong	4800.0	8	1	1	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	13382.9	4	4	4	1
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	6692.0	6	2	2	4
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1632.1	8	8	8	8
Total		44168.0	69	58	58	56

**TABLE - 11.06**  
**GROWTH CENTRE & INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

**(A) Growth Centre :**

Districts	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.4	6	6	6	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.6	6	4	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.0	2	2	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.0	2	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.0	4	2	2	2
Chirang	Kharija	79230	1	1	1	0
Tinsukia	Talap	360.0	3	3	3	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.0	0	0	0	4
Barpeta	Barpeta	112608.0	3	3	3	4
Goalpara	Baladmari	36000.0	5	0	0	1
N. C. Hills	Maibong	12000.0	2	0	0	0
Total		229448.0	34	21	19	15

**TABLE - 11.06****(B) Industrial Growth Centre :**

Districts	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236801.6	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	2006700.0	0	0	0	2
Kamrup	Chaygaon (1st Phase)	535316.0	0	0	0	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon (2nd Phase)	321190.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Patgaon	21734.0	1	1	1	2
Total		5121741.6	1	1	1	11

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF UNITS ESTABLISHED**

Sl. No.	District	Agro		Forest		Textile		Chemical		Engineering	
		Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhubri	10	80	0	0	4	26	5	35	11	60
2	Kokrajhar	5	28	0	0	1	5	0	0	3	33
3	Bongaigaon	6	24	0	0	10	42	1	14	6	27
4	Chirang	0	0	0	0	2	30	1	7	0	0
5	Baksa	4	15	1	7	23	140	0	0	8	46
6	Goalpara	8	27	3	19	5	17	0	0	15	69
7	Barpeta	6	31	6	51	9	37	8	63	19	112
8	Nalbari	4	33	1	5	6	30	0	0	9	50
9	Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Kamrup	25	368	9	109	72	393	20	224	205	1318
11	Darrang	8	47	2	19	5	17	0	0	5	23
12	Udalguri	3	13	0	0	9	63	0	0	11	52
13	Sonitpur	3	11	0	0	4	9	0	0	6	35
14	Lakhimpur	2	14	3	21	29	289	1	0	12	112
15	Dhemaji	4	17	0	0	15	85	0	0	5	19
16	Morigaon	8	63	0	0	4	19	1	3	11	45
17	Nagaon	81	302	4	20	21	89	7	40	41	215
18	Golaghat	9	53	0	0	6	62	3	22	9	58
19	Jorhat	7	63	0	0	18	54	0	0	15	59
20	Sivasagar	11	100	2	11	62	354	1	20	14	64
21	Dibrugarh	15	124	2	14	42	270	1	4	33	130
22	Tinsukia	23	320	6	69	9	73	4	33	33	230
23	Karbi-Anglong	6	55	0	0	0	0	1	15	2	66
24	Dima Hasao	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	21
25	Karimganj	2	6	0	0	5	17	3	21	11	53
26	Hailakandi	4	16	2	6	7	28	0	0	6	30
27	Cachar	4	15	1	8	2	9	1	10	10	63
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>2158</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>2990</b>

Ind. = Nos. of Industries, Wor. = Nos. of Workers.

**11.07  
BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES, 2010**

Electronic		Mineral		Leather		Rubber/ Plastic		Paper products		Misce- llaneous		Total		Sl. No.
Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
1	4	36	231	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	69	442	1
0	0	2	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	99	2
4	15	1	11	0	0	0	0	2	7	7	18	37	158	3
2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	48	4
0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	221	5
1	4	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	161	37	306	6
6	29	11	144	0	0	1	17	0	0	1	3	67	487	7
1	6	4	25	0	0	1	6	2	14	5	15	33	184	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
13	83	26	319	0	0	19	221	37	320	32	479	458	3834	10
2	9	5	37	0	0	0	0	2	8	3	9	32	169	11
4	27	5	36	1	4	0	0	2	19	3	25	38	239	12
1	2	10	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	28	165	13
0	0	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	53	508	14
4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	19	32	158	15
3	10	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	150	16
13	51	18	217	1	3	1	4	4	12	12	90	203	1043	17
1	2	9	105	0	0	1	10	0	0	6	37	44	349	18
7	21	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	56	220	19
2	5	9	99	0	0	2	12	3	29	9	88	115	782	20
5	16	6	103	0	0	3	33	6	16	20	52	133	762	21
2	10	27	226	0	0	3	33	0	0	6	21	113	1021	22
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	140	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	24
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	3	25	25	132	25
2	4	1	5	0	0	1	13	1	3	3	10	27	115	26
1	4	5	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28	27	168	27
75	329	188	1789	3	10	32	349	61	441	135	1154	1728	11930	

Source: (Table 11.03 &amp; 11.07) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

**TABLE - 11.08**  
**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	1864	1967	1859	2211
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	752036	801962	891081	940427
3. Physical Working Capital	do	338941	377565	410884	421501
4. Working Capital	do	267665	329704	346159	335954
5. Invested Capital	do	1090977	1179526	1301965	1361928
6. Outstanding Loan	do	284163	295967	245789	374052
7. Total Workers	Number	110036	116253	113132	126338
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	128662	136568	134284	149256
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	36664	41265	42729	54440
10. Total Emoluments	do	75483	87373	92125	124530
11. Total Input	do	2149996	2609687	2705324	3297786
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	2310649	2674106	2779940	3244850
13. Value of Output	do	2560914	3047619	3104360	3676790
14. Depreciation	do	53301	73732	71563	77614
15. Net Value Added	do	357617	364199	327473	301389
16. Net Income	do	329431	323795	284121	251007

Source: Central Statistics Office (Industrial Statistics Wing), Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Government of India.

**TABLE - 11.09**  
**STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	7	16	19
Mandays Lost	No.	2,51,394	49153	48534
Wages Lost	Rs.	23704796	2829416	3481718
Production Lost	Rs.	389819755	1855200	116850000

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

**TABLE - 11.10**  
**REGISTERED FACTORIES AND EMPLOYMENT IN ASSAM**

Year	Number of Factories		Average Number of Daily Workers		
	Total	Functioning	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	1876	340	35865	33644	2221
2006	2073	387	43144	39324	3820
2007	2299	339	36768	33858	2910
2008	2506	336	35804	32414	3390
2009	2759	336	34786	31343	3443
2010	3048	342	36636	32906	3730

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES**

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products
27	Mfg. of basic metals
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles,Trailors & Semi Trailors etc
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycle repair of personal and household goods.
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)
64	Post and Telecommunications
74	Other business activities
80	Education Services
<b>Total</b>	

Factory = Nos. of Factories, Worker = Nos. of Workers.

**11.11  
AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2010 (AS PER NIC, 2004)**

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
29	495	-	-	17	348	01
2	10	-	-	-	-	10
1519	69229	12	604	12	389	15
52	725	1	10	3	43	16
56	4373	-	-	-	-	17
2	20	-	-	-	-	18
1	12	-	-	-	-	19
414	7821	14	93	15	93	20
56	3841	-	-	1	19	21
40	978	-	-	-	-	22
64	5444	-	-	-	-	23
148	7348	-	-	5	83	24
153	3392	-	-	-	-	25
1132	30251	4	28	20	657	26
132	3643	-	-	-	-	27
104	1365	-	-	1	13	28
49	814	-	-	-	-	29
7	707	-	-	-	-	30
43	815	1	18	-	-	31
7	193	-	-	-	-	32
4	64	-	-	-	-	33
2	32	-	-	-	-	34
11	3767	-	-	-	-	35
25	482	-	-	-	-	36
40	1660	-	-	-	-	40
3	37	-	-	-	-	41
107	2192	-	-	1	20	50
1	0	-	-	-	-	51
19	107	-	-	-	-	52
3	82	-	-	-	-	60
31	552	-	-	-	-	63
1	26	-	-	-	-	64
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
3	0	-	-	-	-	80
<b>4262</b>	<b>150485</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1665</b>	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	7	144	17	87	8	185	103	3317
16	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	2	0	9	1130
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
20	4	31	19	92	1	6	10	40
21	-	-	-	-	2	934	1	10
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-
24	1	8	-	-	2	50	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26
26	-	-	6	165	31	601	128	6482
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	64
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	240
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	34
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12	183	45	401	46	1776	266	11454

11.11

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	10
105	7583	27	1549	3	71	223	12857	15
4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
23	90	-	-	-	-	99	3895	20
7	133	-	-	-	-	4	57	21
1	11	-	-	-	-	2	40	22
1	50	-	-	-	-	6	707	23
-	-	2	10	-	-	7	668	24
1	10	-	-	-	-	19	1303	25
182	6022	9	139	-	-	81	1475	26
3	45	1	18	-	-	20	452	27
3	43	1	12	-	-	26	318	28
5	78	-	-	-	-	20	416	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	707	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	36
2	46	-	-	-	-	6	83	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37	41
8	259	-	-	-	-	14	318	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
3	44	1	12	-	-	5	106	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
352	14922	41	1740	3	71	551	23640	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	195	9632	119	7460	152	4461	150	5185
16	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
17	7	302	-	-	-	-	1	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	24	1190	3	9	13	53	21	126
21	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-
22	3	16	1	7	5	108	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	252
24	7	2001	1	10	6	12	-	-
25	4	60	5	42	3	73	2	14
26	108	2402	73	1262	48	1118	72	893
27	6	215	2	35	3	25	-	-
28	9	42	4	51	-	-	2	23
29	7	72	1	0	2	20	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	2	40	1	20	5	22	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	5	496	4	114	2	10	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	16	198	5	81	10	213	3	41
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	5	22	-	-	3	19	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	2	22	-	-	5	41	1	10
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-
Total	404	17941	220	9111	263	6185	253	6544

11.11

NIC	Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	16	276	3	55	73	3835	15	1059
16	-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	9	377	8	44	9	43	8	51
21	-	-	-	-	2	25	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	2	24	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-
24	1	0	-	-	3	36	6	49
25	-	-	-	-	5	104	3	12
26	6	327	6	408	95	1619	31	266
27	1	50	-	-	6	94	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	15	182	-	-
29	-	-	1	0	1	20	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	4	163	2	24	1	6
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	10	134	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	4	74	1	0
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33	1030	22	670	235	6389	70	1544

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	0	3	20
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	22	1064	6	110	2	44	161	4686
16	-	-	4	146	-	-	34	401
17	-	-	2	167	-	-	27	2147
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	3	24	5	119	5	19	113	1394
21	1	1719	1	383	-	-	33	529
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	772
23	-	-	3	78	2	1097	47	3158
24	-	-	2	8	-	-	103	4355
25	-	-	6	36	-	-	103	1712
26	2	95	18	1008	4	63	175	4905
27	-	-	2	14	1	100	84	2531
28	-	-	2	57	-	-	38	539
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	208
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	465
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	193
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	64
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
35	-	-	3	2214	-	-	7	336
36	-	-	1	8	-	-	19	345
40	-	-	3	342	1	26	9	331
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	908
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
60	-	-	-	-	1	17	1	19
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	209
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Total	28	2902	59	4696	17	1366	1094	30314

\* including Kamrup Metro.

11.11

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
7	69	5	433	30	1003	46	3071	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	0	-	-	3	95	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	1	0	-	-	7	32	20
-	-	-	-	2	32	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
3	75	-	-	21	122	9	119	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
16	271	6	433	57	1262	62	3222	



**TABLE - 11.12**  
**INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Nature of Industries	2008		2009		2010	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mfg. of food & Beverage	3	38	1	32	1	29
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-	7
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	1	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	2	2	-	-	1	3
Mfg. of cake, refined petroleum products	1	2	2	-	-	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	2	-	11	1	2
Mfg. of non-matelic mineral products	2	6	-	-	1	3
Mfg. of basic metal	5	13	-	-	1	2
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments n.e.c.	1	2	-	2	-	-
Mfg. of other transport equipments	-	-	1	-	-	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply	-	-	-	1	-	-
Storage & warehousing	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>

**TABLE - 11.13**  
**CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Cause of Accident	2008		2009		2010	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Machinery moved by machine power	4	25	-	17	1	16
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	1	3	1	1	-	1
Electricity	-	1	-	2	2	7
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	4	2	2	2	-	-
Molten Metal	1	10	-	-	-	-
Use of Hand Tools	-	2	-	3	-	2
Struck by falling body	2	1	-	1	-	4
Falling from height	1	4	1	7	1	2
Falling on the flat	1	5	-	-	-	8
Falling into pits excavation	-	1	-	-	1	-
Stepping or striking against objects	-	4	-	2	-	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	2	-	3	-	2
Others	1	6	1	9	1	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>

Source: (Table 11.10 to 11.13) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

**TABLE - 12.01**  
**REELING UNITS IN ASSAM 2010-11**

Year & District	No. of Reeling Units		Number of Improved basin		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk produced in Reeling Units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in No.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>2009-10</b>	22	14	43	483	1836.85	17000	419.05	2.625
<b>2010-11</b>	22	14	43	483	1771.00	29540	177.10	5.37
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar*	3	2	2	62	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	-	2	-	140	-	29540	-	5.37
Darrang	1	-	6	17	296.00	-	29.60	-
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	345.00	-	34.50	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	500.00	-	50.00	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	590.00	-	59.00	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	40.00	-	4.00	-
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Figure includes Chirang, Baksa and Udalguri District under BTAD.

## 12. SERICULTURE

**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES**

Sl. No.	Year & District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families Engaged			Total Area under Silk Worm Food Plants (in Hect.)		
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
			4	5	6	7	8	9
	<b>2009-10</b>	10532	182984	39444	38279	7623.34	9801.54	4704
	<b>2010-11</b>	10532	182979	39444	31711	7670.17	8908	4723
1	Dhubri	190	835	30	147	196.40	20	139
2	Kokrajhar*	1330	37050	1442	1016	777.48	413	129
3	Bongaigaon	156	1996	357	59	154.72	151	115
4	Goalpara	301	13092	1507	112	431.96	805	191
5	Barpeta	140	2951	209	154	119.53	142	134
6	Nalbari	185	2176	50	60	160.42	116	139
7	Kamrup(R+M)	493	9829	3434	1807	394.13	792	205
8	Darrang	475	3537	297	1310	389.45	217	245
9	Sonitpur	420	4112	268	1828	266.53	240	209
10	Lakhimpur	761	15123	10001	5208	517.46	1035	480
11	Dhemaji	602	10219	1150	4069	400.50	670	305
12	Morigaon	172	6896	2401	763	380.61	221	197
13	Nagaon	1185	7043	319	1542	396.21	257	166
14	Golaghat	175	9914	4723	631	218.59	615	266
15	Jorhat	540	9039	2100	4450	259.15	565	270
16	Sivasagar	716	12816	2783	2547	381.25	685	258
17	Dibrugarh	430	13051	2604	3205	272.30	565	216
18	Tinsukia	284	5000	3318	1392	169.01	575	164
19	Karbi-Anglong	1262	8994	Nil	137	647.50	125	319
20	Dima Hasao	145	3049	Nil	46	338.50	85	167
21	Karimganj	143	491	8	181	166.38	108	85
22	Hailakandi	245	222	158	98	141.94	117	84
23	Cachar	182	5544	2285	949	490.15	389	240

\* Figure includes Chirang, Baksa and Udalguri District under BTAD.

**12.02  
IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silk Yarn			Nos. of Spinning Charkha (in Nos.)	Sl. No.
Eri Cocoons (in MT)	Muga Cocoons (Lakh Nos)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1089.02	4436	84.00	819.09	88.73	8.35	4447	
1107.68	6368.30	110.41	810.98	113.28	11.40	4447	
8.46	4.30	0.60	6.90	0.15	0.10	66	1
277.4	215	7.60	209	4.39	0.65	166	2
12.00	35.00	0.49	11.00	0.90	0.05	23	3
29.40	629.00	5.78	25.00	10.45	0.21	261	4
23.45	23.00	3.77	16.00	0.80	0.18	-	5
11.25	17.00	0.50	9.50	0.59	0.07	47	6
49.15	675.00	4.73	35.9	13.35	1.24	-	7
22.50	45.00	8.69	16.25	1.40	0.60	305	8
45.49	80.00	6.33	32.00	1.95	0.47	194	9
46.00	1145.00	11.43	34.90	16.78	2.59	247	10
35.15	720.00	10.07	30.60	11.57	1.96	211	11
25.80	22.00	5.43	20.00	0.95	0.25	-	12
24.28	23.00	5.13	23.90	0.85	0.29	380	13
40.00	735.00	7.18	27.62	12.09	0.46	24	14
37.90	295.00	7.73	7.20	9.62	0.58	285	15
53.00	830.00	8.28	40.00	13.55	0.56	146	16
34.00	445.00	7.18	6.40	6.95	0.45	254	17
37.00	395.00	3.63	25.42	3.85	0.14	118	18
219.00	-	2.70	174	-	0.26	860	19
49.00	-	1.06	37.00	-	0.10	786	20
5.00	-	0.70	4.15	0.20	0.06	-	21
3.45	-	0.45	5.00	0.50	0.04	-	22
19.00	35.00	0.95	12.90	2.39	0.09	74	23

**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE FARM AND**

Sl. No.	Year & District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
		Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>2009-10</b>	178.01	119.65	129	83.44
	<b>2010-11</b>	178.01	119.75	129.61	83.32
1	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
2	Kokrajhar*	3.32	2.5	-	-
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
4	Goalpara	9.0	5.8	12.4	9.2
5	Barpeta	-	-	13.5	11
6	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
7	Kamrup(R+M)	25.5	12.93	-	-
8	Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.33	18.25
9	Sonitpur	8.6	6.9	-	-
10	Lakhimpur	7.5	5.5	11.75	9.5
11	Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-
12	Morigaon	6.5	4.00	-	-
13	Nagaon	3.4	0.16	8.83	4.97
14	Golaghat	4.0	3.2	-	-
15	Jorhat	-	-	9.18	3.3
16	Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.3	9.3
17	Dibrugarh	4.2	3.10	9.2	1.2
18	Tinsukia	26.71	18.2	-	-
19	Karbi-Anglong	26.05	13.06	16.0	7.0
20	Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8	1.6
21	Karimganj	6.4	5.00	-	-
22	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
23	Cachar	8.09	8.0	8.12	8.0

\* Figure includes Chirang, Baksa and Udalguri District under BTAD.

**12.03  
GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre			Sl. No.
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
341.01	231.96	231650	616.19	339.39	8567.86	
341.02	231.96	298000	616.17	339.44	9082.70	
-	-	-	5.07	3.00	169	1
12.7	8.87	-	54.94	48.00	370	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
32.4	21.4	30000	24.49	13.54	35	4
13.5	6.40	12000	19.80	15.63	13	5
-	-	-	6.10	3.31	136	6
86.12	60.22	54000	22.90	10.58	296	7
17.32	13.5	-	32.88	28.46	39	8
-	-	-	60.50	43.36	45	9
48.4	42.6	80000	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	6.60	6.00	2	11
-	-	-	41.60	28.30	280	12
-	-	-	35.89	28.00	1057.0	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	14
21.18	17.00	-	2.0	1.70	235	15
52.38	35.82	94000	-	-	-	16
22.4	9.1	23000	-	-	-	17
-	-	5000	4.25	2.26	-	18
26.5	12.8	-	147.09	40.46	3150.00	19
-	-	-	60.90	30.36	536.40	20
-	-	-	23.0	6.44	110.00	21
-	-	-	41.90	15.40	179.30	22
8.12	4.25	-	26.26	14.64	2430.00	23

Source: Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE - 13.01**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4	65	7	3449.00	-	-
Kokrajhar*	4	45	3	985.00	3	307.00
Bongaigaon	3	45	2	867.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	55	4	4314.00	1	1235.00
Barpeta	7	115	5	3028.00	1	1055.00
Nalbari*	5	50	7	1866.10	6	2067.85
Kamrup Metro	4	37	5	4532.18	-	752.00
Kamrup	4	59	4	3813.00	1	Nil
Darrang*	6	65	5	4785.35	1	Nil
Sonitpur	6	95	5	6415.25	2	Nil
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	4841.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	29	4	2602.85	1	478.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	4085.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	125	7	2510.00	1	185.00
Golaghat	4	30	4	422.00	1	-
Jorhat	3	36	5	1794.00	1	341.00
Sivasagar	4	70	2	904.00	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	23	1	1476.00	-	-
Tinsukia	5	65	3	3025.00	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	10	150	7	-	-	-
Dima Hassao	4	60	5	1385.00	2	2700.00
Karimganj	2	21	3	2991.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	15	2	865.00	-	-
Cachar	1	15	4	2092.00	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>63047.73</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9120.85</b>

\* Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri

## 13. HANDLOOM & TEXTILES

**TABLE - 13.02**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE &**  
**WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	No. of Circle	No. of Villages covered	No. of Weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	7	172	19568	204	19772
Kokrajhar	7	922	6048	6321	12369
Bongaigaon	5	903	38543	14929	53472
Goalpara	8	781	41627	9940	51567
Barpeta	12	819	56078	28035	84113
Nalbari	10	464	106803	5380	112183
Kamrup Metro	4	193	10030	3436	13466
Kamrup	11	695	6330	1400	7730
Darrang	4	207	60925	14545	75470
Sonitpur	14	1004	45000	Nil	45000
Lakhimpur	8	1020	45706	3594	49300
Dhemaji	2	20	25780	2900	28680
Morigaon	7	590	69900	1340	71240
Nagaon	17	285	42032	5011	47043
Golaghat	9	623	45075	1454	46529
Jorhat	7	211	48000	24000	72000
Sivasagar	15	756	69328	3506	72834
Dibrugarh	16	391	39052	7433	46485
Tinsukia	6	1629	41555	2670	44225
Karbi Anglong	5	135	45364	2700	48064
Dima Hasao	11	198	13945	390	14335
Karimganj	9	309	32870	560	33430
Hailakandi	5	237	22180	877	23057
Cachar	10	514	80426	13235	93661
<b>Assam</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>13078</b>	<b>1012165</b>	<b>153860</b>	<b>1166025</b>

**TABLE - 13.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM**  
**UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED AND CENTRAL SECTOR**  
**SCHEMES**

Sl. No.	Name of Schemes	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
(A)	Weavers benefited (in Nos)			
(i)	Deen Dayal Hathkargha Prosahan Yojana. (agency)	1	1	1
(ii)	Beneficiaries under Health Insurance			
	Male	28805	35290	--
	Female	417142	316834	--
(iii)	Beneficiaries under Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (Life and Injury) Female	64664	62733	34619
(iv)	Integrated Handloom Training Project (Including ARTFED)	--	14 group	12 cluster 33 group
(B)	District Level Fairs (Nos.)	15	20	55
(C)	Special Handloom Expo (Nos.)	6	19	17
(D)	National Handloom Expo Organised (Nos.)	1	5	6
(E)	Production of Handloom Fabric (20 point) (in MM)	170.00	174.11	217.00

M: Male, F: Female.

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

**TABLE - 14.01**  
**INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN**  
**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	200	22486	22486	136.15	43.44
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3154	3160	573.10	568.50
3. Pottery Industry.	202	28503	28503	174.90	94.08
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	308	1461	1461	326.00	323.10
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1283	6208	6208	418.50	406.10
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	94	4270	4280	30.00	47.00
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	585	5383	5383	198.27	149.31
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	373	373	10.09	20.00
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	28	28	21.62	9.67
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	607	607	72.40	72.70
12. Hand Made Paper Industry.	3	47	30	10.34	4.98
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	508	4987	4987	177.24	80.50
14. Lime Industry.	68	450	450	48.95	19.01
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	113	11.14	5.17
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	319	319	4.25	9.30
17. Fruit Preservation.	37	212	212	71.10	73.20
18. Dyeing & Printing.	1	4	4	0.62	0.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3995</b>	<b>78605</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>2284.68</b>	<b>1926.64</b>

## 14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

**TABLE - 14.02**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**  
**UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD**  
**IN ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales* (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3	4	5
<b>(I) KHADI</b>				
1. Cotton	2.20	10.26	20.84	10.13
2. Silk	19.76	36.26	36.13	21.51
3. Woolen	-	-	0.25	0.12
4. Muslin	-	-	18.70	19.20
5. Polyvastra	-	-	1.16	1.30
<b>TOTAL - (I) :</b>	<b>21.96</b>	<b>46.52</b>	<b>77.08</b>	<b>52.26</b>
<b>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	13.96	72.70	19.72	79.90
8. Lime	50.27	19.01	43.96	21.01
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	78.19	73.20	71.10	80.40
10. Fibre	12.58	5.17	11.44	5.77
11. Bee Keeping	160.98	43.44	136.15	55.72
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	364.54	149.31	298.27	151.14
13. Non Edible Soap	59.25	20.00	43.46	17.50
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	355.97	323.10	71.10	355.33
15. Medicinal Plant	23.07	9.30	20.00	10.80
16. Village Oil	634.06	568.50	583.40	625.25
17. Cane & Bamboo	240.88	80.50	177.24	109.20
18. Agarbatti	19.62	9.67	21.62	8.17
19. Cottage Match	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	333.60	406.10	418.50	446.60
21. Village Pottery	163.23	94.08	174.90	80.21
22. Hand made Paper Industry	12.35	4.98	10.34	5.81
<b>TOTAL - (II)</b>	<b>2522.55</b>	<b>1879.06</b>	<b>2101.20</b>	<b>2052.82</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)</b>	<b>2544.51</b>	<b>1925.58</b>	<b>2178.28</b>	<b>2105.08</b>

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board.

\* Products sold through directly aided institutions of KVIC and Assam KVI Board.

**TABLE - 14.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES\***  
**IN ASSAM DURING 2009-2010**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. KHADI AND POLY VASTRA</b>				
1. Cotton	44.57	94.17	3000	32.75
2. Silk	822.03	695.26	14000	408.53
3. Woolen	-	4.25	-	-
4. Polyvastra	28.57	26.75	204	895
<b>TOTAL - A</b>	<b>895.17</b>	<b>820.43</b>	<b>17204</b>	<b>1336.28</b>
<b>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>				
1. Mineral Based	9094.05	11057.97	71000	4717.29
2. Forest Based	3282.48	4526.34	28000	1921.65
3. Agro Based and Food	16027.07	18565.52	117000	9080.25
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	5863.31	6087.66	13000	1344.25
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2288.44	1472.63	16000	664.11
6. Services	1474.36	17573.45	67000	5260.61
7. Engineering & Non- Conventional Energy	9308.75	10345.28	47000	4756.43
<b>TOTAL - B</b>	<b>47638.46</b>	<b>69628.85</b>	<b>359000</b>	<b>27744.69</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (A + B)</b>	<b>48533.63</b>	<b>70449.28</b>	<b>376204</b>	<b>29080.97</b>

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam

\* Figures include performance of the Assam Khadi and Village Board also.



**TABLE - 15.01**  
**SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA**  
**BOARD OF INDIA (Upto 31st March 2011)**

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area (in hectare)
1	2	3
Dhubri	3	13.07
Kokrajhar	95	352.52
Bongaigaon	29	80.09
Baksa	17	61.49
Goalpara	6	15.35
Barpeta	1	1.51
Nalbari	8	29.42
Kamrup(R+M)	8	30.55
Darrang	163	476.73
Udalguri	64	114.37
Sonitpur	967	1771.61
Lakhimpur	239	479.61
Dhemaji	79	166.35
Morigaon	7	127.70
Nagaon	136	330.74
Golaghat	1232	2510.70
Jorhat	180	346.92
Sivasagar	239	581.08
Dibrugarh	204	514.15
Tinsukia	255	585.01
Karbi-Anglong	451	2524.54
N.C. Hills	1	4.68
Karimganj	8	40.28
Hailakandi	4	23.84
Cachar	165	574.43
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4561</b>	<b>11756.74</b>

Source: Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

## 15. PLANTATION CROPS

**TABLE - 15.02**  
**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT**  
**GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	
	2010	2011 (Upto July)	2010	2011 (Upto July)
1	2	3	4	5
January	9.79	13.77	94.01	94.48
February	13.13	6.32	86.75	85.61
March	3.00	2.09	71.93	73.97
April	1.73	2.13	106.60	120.93
May	6.88	8.64	111.33	123.36
June	9.33	9.34	114.70	130.68
July	10.48	10.29	118.07	123.38
August	13.55	--	123.05	--
September	12.37	--	123.64	--
October	11.15	--	123.44	--
November	16.11	--	118.55	--
December	13.95	--	106.36	--
<b>TOTAL (Auction Centre)</b>	121.47	--	111.15	--
Private Sale	8.89	--	137.25	--
<b>Grand Total</b>	130.36	--	112.93	--

**TABLE - 15.03**  
**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI**  
**TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type / Centre	2010		2011 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>LEAF</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	73.32	117.99	30.89	106.80
Cachar	11.15	85.04	5.25	79.13
Arunachal	2.78	96.95	0.72	96.89
Meghalaya	0.005	92.00	--	--
Tripura	2.63	73.14	0.89	69.38
<b>TOTAL : CTC.</b>	89.90	111.94	37.75	101.89
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.41	122.42	0.21	125.95
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
Green tea	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	0.01	185.58	0.001	172.78
<b>TOTAL (ORTHOX)</b>	0.42	123.90	0.21	126.27
<b>TOTAL: LEAF TEA</b>	90.31	111.99	37.96	102.02

Contd...

TABLE - 15.03

Type / Centre	2010		2011 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>DUST</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	36.74	117.26	15.39	102.04
Cachar	1.88	84.54	0.78	75.93
Arunachal	1.08	106.76	0.37	105.17
Meghalaya	0.001	92.00	---	--
Tripura	0.34	70.64	0.11	66.73
<b>TOTAL : CTC.</b>	<b>40.05</b>	<b>115.04</b>	<b>16.64</b>	<b>100.99</b>
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	--	--	--	--
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
Green tea	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL (ORTHODOX)</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>TOTAL: DUST TEA</b>	<b>40.05</b>	<b>115.04</b>	<b>16.64</b>	<b>100.99</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>130.36</b>	<b>112.93</b>	<b>54.61</b>	<b>101.71</b>

Source: Table (15.09 and 15.10) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE - 15.04  
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION  
OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./MT)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
2009-2010	792.19	50.60	97973.00	N.A.
2010-2011	831.74	45.50	130000.00	N.A.

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE - 15.05  
AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./ MT)	Total Value (in crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2009-2010	25805.9	6505.03	9832.4	115000	113.07
2010-2011	27082.6	7686.25	10213.0	160000	163.41

**TABLE - 15.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF**  
**RUBBER IN ASSAM DURING 2010-11**

District	Area (In Hectare)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	896	210	155.80
Kokrajhar	1166.57	155	126.40
Bongaigaon	2045.87	347	252.20
Goalpara	7394.08	1675	1056.00
Barpeta	36.00	18	12.00
Nalbari	12.00	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	1905.00	645	435.00
Darrang	306.00	30	20.00
Sonitpur	305.63	172	108.68
Lakhimpur	34.42	11	10.63
Dhemaji	37.57	21	20.78
Morigaon	316.00	40	27.00
Nagaon	510.88	156	95.10
Golaghat	409.29	105	70.00
Jorhat	28.59	13	12.66
Sivasagar	77.02	16	12.38
Dibrugarh	70.60	17	26.00
Tinsukia	138.20	21	26.00
Karbi Anglong	4174.00	3386	2129.61
Dima Hasao	102.61	112	80.10
Karimganj	3600.64	1396	1269.18
Hailakandi	942.00	732	515.87
Cachar	1206.69	884	656.41
Chirang	594.91	37	27.45
Udalguri	250.00	7	5.00
Baksa	522.00	7	536.00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>27082.57</b>	<b>10213</b>	<b>7686.25</b>

**TABLE - 15.07**  
**GENERATION OF EMPLOYMENT IN**  
**RUBBER PLANTATION ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Employment Generation (In Man days)							
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	14400	16400	18400	20800	23400	25400	29400	33000
Kokrajhar	13000	15400	17400	20000	22000	24000	28000	32000
Bongaigaon	27000	30000	34000	38000	42000	46000	50000	54000
Goalpara	130200	136200	140200	150200	156200	160200	164200	211600
Barpeta	1100	2250	2800	3500	4400	5500	6100	4500
Nalbari	0	9600	2400	400	350	300	300	1500
Kamrup	24500	27600	24500	110600	172650	192050	213400	235000
Kamrup Metro	10500	10500	10500	10500	12000	12000	12000	*
Darrang	7750	15550	19450	24300	30300	36900	42100	42000
Sonitpur	15000	16800	21050	26300	32900	41100	51400	52250
Lakhimpur	1900	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000	5500
Dhemaji	4400	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000	5600
Morigaon	15000	15000	15000	17100	21350	26600	29500	30500
Nagaon	250	6218	6110	8090	4521	10825	8030	12950
Golaghat	10000	12250	24500	30600	38250	53100	59050	56700
Jorhat	3000	2350	2350	3000	3700	4100	4600	5800
Sivasagar	3200	4600	5800	7250	9050	10050	11200	12300
Dibrugarh	4500	4300	5500	6800	8500	9500	10600	10200
Tinsukia	9500	8500	10600	13300	16600	18500	20500	17500
Karbi Anglong	308072	318985	325689	334610	316570	418511	918950	994600
Dima Hasao	3000	5600	11900	14850	18500	20650	22950	24750
Karimganj	24000	26000	268500	335500	419000	466000	517950	608200
Hailakandi	23500	47100	94200	117800	147300	163700	181900	196500
Cachar	29400	58850	11770	147150	183950	204300	227100	32500
Chirang	2000	3000	4400	5400	6000	6400	7000	7500
Udalguri	12000	9400	8000	12000	16000	15000	16000	18500
Baksa	1250	24950	31200	39000	49000	61000	68000	62000
<b>Assam</b>	<b>698422</b>	<b>831503</b>	<b>1121419</b>	<b>1503550</b>	<b>1762591</b>	<b>2040686</b>	<b>2710230</b>	<b>2767450</b>

\* included in Kamrup.

Source: (Table 15.12 to 15.14) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-6.

**TABLE - 16.01**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal (000 M.T.)	Crude Oil (000 M.T.)	Natural Gas (utilised) (000 M.T.)	Lime Stone (000 M.T.)
1	2	3	4	5
2008-2009	1147	4673	2603	363
2009-2010	1203	4738	2476	402
2010-2011	1110	4714	2500	334

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

## 16. MINERAL

**TABLE - 16.02**  
**INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**(Base 1999-2000=100)**

Minerals	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3
Coal	210.31	194.06
Natural Gas (Utilised)	130.88	132.21
Petroleum (Crude)	94.23	93.75
Lime Stone	100.00	83.08
All Minerals	100.99	100.31

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 16.03**  
**COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM**

(In `000 M.T.)

Colliery	District	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	12.072	Nil	Nil
Ledo O.C.P.	-do-	19.260	84.624	113.896
Borgolai	- do -	9.270	Nil	Nil
Tirap	- do -	502.425	572.900	530.008
Tipong	Dibrugarh	23.652	Nil	1.522
Jaypur	- do -	N.A.	N.A.	Nil
Tikak	- do -	422.707	455.042	455.073
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	5.280	4.450	9.202
Garampani	- do -	25.924	25.778	29.439
Total		1020.590	1142.794	1139.140

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

**TABLE - 16.04**  
**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM**

(In Million Cubic Meter)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production.	Gas returned to Natural reserve.	Gas used for petroleum mining operation.	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2008-2009	Oil	2042.62	158.88	7.78	Nil	265.61	1618.13
	ONGC	471.28	45.09	9.56	Nil	163.72	262.47
	C.R.L	59.33	2.16	3.64	Nil	1.16	56.01
	Total	2573.23	206.13	8.01	Nil	430.49	1936.61
2009-2010	Oil	2188.96	162.74	7.43	Nil	288.12	1738.10
	ONGC	467.20	33.60	7.19	Nil	178.53	255.07
	C.R.L	48.01	1.46	3.04	Nil	2.91	43.64
	Total	2704.17	197.80	7.31	Nil	469.56	2036.81
2010-2011	Oil	2178.07	158.89	7.29	Nil	291.72	1727.46
	ONGC	462.24	30.79	6.66	Nil	169.53	261.92
	*C.R.L	36.50	0.08	0.22	Nil	2.23	34.19
	Total	2676.81	189.76	7.08	Nil	463.48	2023.57

\* Canoro Resources Ltd. figures up to November, 2010.

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

**TABLE - 17.01  
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF  
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M.W.)</b>			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	60.0	60.0	60.0
Hydel	102.0	102.0	102.0
Gas	239.5	239.5	239.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>401.5</b>	<b>401.5</b>	<b>401.5</b>
<b>B. Gross Unit Generation (M.U.)</b>			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hydel	434.40	401.910	409.492
Gas	1248.42	1310.298	1298.270
<b>Total</b>	<b>1682.82</b>	<b>1712.208</b>	<b>1707.762</b>
<b>C. AUX Consumption (M.U.)</b>			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hydel	0.79	0.821	0.796
Gas	52.16	57.029	61.324
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.95</b>	<b>57.85</b>	<b>62.12</b>
<b>D. Net Unit Generated (M.U.)</b>			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hydel	433.61	401.089	408.696
Gas	1196.26	1253.269	1236.946
<b>Total</b>	<b>1629.87</b>	<b>1654.358</b>	<b>1645.642</b>

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Limited.

## 17.POWER

**TABLE - 17.02**  
**REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN**  
**ASSAM**

Item	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3	4
Energy requirement (MU)	5039	5049	5967
Availability (MU)	4270	4590	5028
Shortage (M.U)	769	459	939
Shortage (In Percentage)	18.00	10.00	15.72
Peak Demand (MW)	972	974	1066
Peak Demand Met (MW)	824	885	828
Shorrage (M.W.)	148	89	238
Shortage (In Percentage)	15.25	9.09	22.32

Note - Based on CEA Reporting.

**TABLE - 17.03**  
**TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LOSSES AND**  
**TRANSMISSION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM**

Item	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2000-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Energy input(MUs)	3545.22	3701.98	4020.80	4391.90	4774.30
2. Energy Billed (MUs)	2575.35	2649.76	3043	3247.00	3536.00
3. T & D Losses (MUs)	969.87	1052.22	977.80	1144.90	1238.30
4. % of T & D Losses (MUs)	27	28	24	26	26
5. Amount Billed (Rs. in lakh)	1046.63	1196.80	1331.01	1463.19	1656.00
6. Amount Realised (Rs. in lakh)	1013.29	1191.33	1289.91	1421.74	1596.10
7. Collection Efficiency (%)	97	100	97	97	96
8. Overall Efficiency (%)	71	72	74	72	71
9. Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	29	28	26	28	29



**TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER**

Circle	District	2008-09	
		Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar EI Circle	Dhubri Kokrajhar Baska Chirang	68372	6950
Bongaigaon EI Circle	Bongaigaon Goalpara	71478	6410
Rangia EI Circle	Barpeta Nalbari	166708	11869
GEC-I	Kamrup Metro	122631	21596
GEC-II	Kamrup	87405	5696
Mangaldoi Circle	Darrang Udalguri	47799	4562
Tezpur EI Circle	Sonitpur	81371	8816
Lakhimpur EI Circle	Lakhimpur Dhemaji	55536	4991
Nagaon EI Circle	Morigaon Nagaon	164478	15360
Jorhat EI Circle	Golaghat Jorhat	116998	12164
Sivasagar EI Circle	Sivasagar	84643	8812
Dibrugarh EI Circle	Dibrugarh	54809	7681
Tinsukia EI Circle	Tinsukia	55959	11566
Kanch EI Circle	Karbi-Anglong Dima-hasao	42090	5265
Cachar Circle	Karimganj Hailakandi Cachar	138008	19835

**17.04  
OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM**

2009-10		20010-11	
Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
5	6	7	8
72194	7289	74706	7550
94733	6891	108406	7202
176100	12622	211771	13421
131141	22702	139173	23776
92287	5964	98455	6222
54807	4598	15851	4795
88274	9422	94802	9434
59304	5482	74808	5962
174810	16063	213615	17036
120029	12581	162257	12895
91472	9348	97391	9746
58410	7829	61154	7984
69186	12283	94215	13596
44537	5179	46769	5035
140872	20865	161834	21745

**TABLE - 17.05**  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION**  
**IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Catagory	Energy Billed (MU)
1	2
<b>LT Category</b>	
Jeevan Dhara	44.745
Domestic A	1085.338
Domestic B	116.348
Commercial	344.369
General Purpose	63.605
Public Lighting	8.071
Agriculture	3.684
Small Industries (Rural)	40.860
Small Industries (Urban)	25.619
Temporary Supply (Dom)	0.250
Temp. Supply (Non-dom)	2.954
<b>HT Category</b>	
Domestic	3.497
Commercial	165.514
public Water Works	51.457
Bulk Supply (Govt. Educ)	41.857
Bulk supply (Others)	254.792
HT Small Industries	34.860
HT-I Industries	43.656
HT-II Industries	519.666
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	322.056
Oil & Coal	91.351
HT Irrigation	20.798
<b>Total</b>	<b>3312.350</b>

Source: (Table 7.02 to 7.05) Chief General Manager (Com-T), APDCL Bijulee Bhawan

**TABLE - 17.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN**  
**ASSAM**

District	No. of inhabited villages 2001 Census	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	1261	813	1100
Kokrajhar	951	422	515
Bongaigaon	761	545	793
Goalpara	881	710	710
Barpeta	1050	803	926
Nalbari	798	673	726
Kamrup	1342	949	1130
Darrang	1319	1109	1258
Sonitpur	1784	974	1386
Lakhimpur	1139	530	927
Dhemaji	1236	383	679
Morigaon	592	371	448
Nagaon	1375	1006	1213
Golaghat	1066	923	1012
Jorhat	787	768	769
Sivasagar	866	365	431
Dibrugarh	1309	731	837
Tinsukia	1107	1075	1075
Karbi-Anglong	2633	805	1740
N. C. Hills	605	163	272
Karimganj	915	462	584
Hailakandi	327	277	308
Cachar	1020	890	890
<b>Assam</b>	<b>25124</b>	<b>15747</b>	<b>19729</b>

N.B:- Information of Baksa is included in Nalbari District, Chirang in Bongaigaon District and Udalguri in Darrang District.

Source: Senior Manager, Office of the CGM (RE) ASEB.

**TABLE - 18.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS**  
**UNDER PWD IN ASSAM, 2010-11**  
(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	56	53	850	38	997
Kokrajhar	61	131	762	16	970
Chirang	0	223	392	8	623
Bongaigaon	41	16	708	36	801
Goalpara	137	48	851	10	1047
Barpeta	158	171	875	31	1236
Baksa	97	43	791	0	931
Nalbari	119	45	779	22	965
Kamrup(R+M)	89	230	2444	457	3219
Darrang	143	119	770	20	1051
Udalguri	56	125	1269	9	1458
Sonitpur	55	402	2013	59	2528
Lakhimpur	121	97	811	44	1074
Dhemaji	45	42	1167	86	1339
Morigaon	142	86	909	13	1150
Nagaon	297	327	2407	88	3118
Golaghat	160	157	1342	33	1691
Jorhat	162	89	1713	86	2051
Sivasagar	100	310	1573	40	2023
Dibrugarh	155	163	1237	63	1618
Tinsukia	63	171	1005	52	1291
Karbi-Anglong	337	561	3341	70	4309
Dima Hasao	380	199	1197	60	1836
Karimganj	35	343	539	19	936
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Cachar	107	165	748	42	1063
Total	3134	4413	30844	1409	39800
National Highway(NH)	-	-	-	-	2841
Total (Including NH)	-	-	-	-	42641

## 18.ROADS

**TABLE - 18.02**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SURFACE**  
**UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM 2010-11**

(In Km.)

District	Black Topped	Earthen/ Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	570	427	997
Kokrajhar	629	341	970
Chirang	278	345	623
Bongaigaon	425	376	801
Goalpara	545	502	1047
Barpeta	889	347	1236
Baksa	423	508	931
Nalbari	579	386	965
Kamrup(R+M)	1709	1510	3219
Darrang	651	400	1051
Udalguri	405	1053	1458
Sonitpur	960	1568	2528
Lakhimpur	511	563	1074
Dhemaji	475	864	1339
Morigaon	507	643	1150
Nagaon	1530	1588	3118
Golaghat	831	860	1691
Jorhat	699	1352	2051
Sivasagar	1011	1012	2023
Dibrugarh	853	765	1618
Tinsukia	536	755	1291
Karbi-Anglong	1481	2828	4309
Dima Hasao	866	970	1836
Karimganj	476	460	936
Hailakandi	292	181	473
Cachar	622	441	1063
Total	18753	21047	39800
National Highway (NH)	2841	Nil	2841
Total (Including NH)	21594	21047	42641

**TABLE - 18.03**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND**  
**PER '00 Sq. Km. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM 2010-11**

District	Total Road Length	Road Length Per Lakh of Population	Road Length per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	997	51.18	59.93
Kokrajhar	970	109.41	30.66
Chirang	623	129.28	31.54
Bongaigaon	801	109.39	46.45
Goalpara	1047	103.79	57.41
Barpeta	1236	73.00	46.17
Baksa	931	97.65	46.40
Nalbari	965	125.34	95.59
Kamrup(R+M)	3219	115.90	78.31
Darrang	1051	115.76	56.80
Udalguri	1458	175.08	87.10
Sonitpur	2528	131.27	47.88
Lakhimpur	1074	103.23	47.18
Dhemaji	1339	194.61	41.37
Morigaon	1150	120.06	74.15
Nagaon	3118	110.34	78.49
Golaghat	1691	159.77	48.30
Jorhat	2051	187.92	17.93
Sivasagar	2023	175.83	75.81
Dibrugarh	1617	121.85	47.85
Tinsukia	1291	98.02	34.06
Karbi-Anglong	4309	446.40	41.30
Dima Hasao	1836	860.02	37.57
Karimganj	936	76.91	51.74
Hailakandi	473	71.68	35.61
Cachar	1063	61.21	28.07
Total	39800	127.69	50.74
National Highway (NH)	2841	9.11	3.62
Total (Including NH)	42641	136.80	54.36

**TABLE - 18.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM**  
**PHASE-I TO PHASE-VI UNDER PMGSY**  
**AS ON 31st MARCH, 2011**

District	No. of Villages			Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+)	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	283	51	28	362
Kokrajhar	159	118	64	341
Chirang	73	50	22	145
Bongaigaon	157	48	39	244
Goalpara	121	47	29	197
Barpeta	352	48	57	457
Baksa	144	64	20	228
Nalbari	136	61	20	217
Kamrup(R+M)	368	92	65	525
Darrang	179	72	37	288
Udalguri	56	56	22	134
Sonitpur	317	112	40	469
Lakhimpur	101	106	82	289
Dhemaji	181	74	71	326
Morigaon	184	46	36	266
Nagaon	400	51	41	492
Golaghat	124	64	80	268
Jorhat	186	46	61	293
Sivasagar	175	67	48	290
Dibrugarh	201	92	68	361
Tinsukia	127	73	57	257
Karbi-Anglong	37	57	76	170
Dima Hasao	7	45	50	102
Karimganj	117	59	43	219
Hailakandi	94	39	47	180
Cachar	188	64	44	296
Total	4467	1702	1247	7416

## 19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Source: (Table 18.01 & 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	1361	188	172	5	23	429
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	240	3	17	-	3	201
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	2407	47	89	-	-	490
4	Chirang	-	-	231	67	27	-	-	153
5	Baksa(P)	-	-	603	289	30	-	-	384
6	Goalpara	-	6	2731	121	194	-	-	259
7	Barpeta	-	20	1021	178	260	11	3	238
8	Nalbari	-	-	646	191	66	-	4	187
9	Kamrup*(P)	454	864	67267	12177	5658	816	1159	7588
10	Darrang	-	-	1668	22583	139	-	-	-
11	Udalguri	-	-	199	254	4	-	-	111
12	Sonitpur	-	80	760	1194	46	5	-	679
13	Lakhimpur	-	-	1855	720	248	-	-	835
14	Dhemaji(P)	8	-	327	43	40	-	10	357
15	Morigaon	8	9	1214	77	95	1	1	303
16	Nagaon	-	-	1450	750	298	-	-	1168
17	Golaghat	-	-	3098	36	105	-	175	414
18	Jorhat	-	5	6663	904	631	-	24	1780
19	Sivasagar	35	201	8525	471	1296	8	85	2683
20	Dibrugarh	39	34	3239	1042	1062	19	35	850
21	Tinsukia	14	85	4571	1252	270	15	84	977
22	Karbi-Anglong	20	-	1810	140	256	33	4	106
23	Dima Hasao	-	-	149	5	12	-	5	22
24	Karimganj	-	-	1364	276	251	67	51	301
25	Hailakandi	-	-	667	65	30	10	-	535
26	Cachar	-	9	7013	1247	82	28	120	2021
	<b>Total</b>	578	1313	123779	44320	11558	1018	1786	23071

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

\* Kamrup + Kamrup Metro. (P) = Provisional.

**19.01**  
**IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 2010-11**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
804	13737	1218	-	312	30	1	13	150	18443	1
300	3995	600	-	60	6	5	80	10	5520	2
2417	25965	801	-	291	33	-	-	33	32573	3
628	3999	950	2	190	8	10	13	6	6284	4
229	1445	145	-	35	50	-	45	-	3255	5
1386	13063	1783	55	102	26	-	85	181	19992	6
611	30568	1949	22	821	416	3	107	35	36263	7
1130	20164	692	8	315	114	-	37	55	23609	8
12196	269572	130397	6240	1056	1572	716	13403	1798	532933	9
190	4122	1101	-	2264	-	-	-	2242	34489	10
128	3968	-	-	219	100	-	28	26	5037	11
600	12237	2423	30	473	181	4	13	11	18736	12
1000	31040	6756	-	900	324	4	148	38	43868	13
105	3457	500	15	58	42	-	41	33	5036	14
372	12892	887	-	92	33	2	15	22	16023	15
3300	57940	9320	150	710	521	10	387	1340	80044	16
34	5332	758	10	70	64	-	15	56	10167	17
3876	79448	30374	2590	2617	2000	31	350	174	131467	18
1841	55018	13421	685	743	701	138	39	1394	89084	19
1054	52606	26595	366	2308	2126	46	48	301	91770	20
1890	38642	15560	230	590	1630	97	36	371	66314	21
2500	11325	1140	300	120	40	-	930	63	18787	22
1515	2207	279	184	8	2	3	675	13	5079	23
1431	6595	2142	66	29	11	-	137	4	12725	24
1387	4862	1363	-	87	-	-	-	-	9006	25
4962	22459	7852	6	664	230	6	343	79	47121	26
45886	786658	259006	10959	15134	10260	1076	16988	10235	1363625	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	155	13	20	-	-	102
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	156	3	18	-	-	74
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	280	27	6	-	-	133
4	Chirang	-	-	82	27	37	-	-	48
5	Baksa	-	-	3	37	6	-	-	11
6	Goalpara	-	1	263	20	6	-	-	28
7	Barpeta	-	6	237	66	17	-	-	106
8	Nalbari	-	-	8	62	1	-	-	30
9	Kamrup(R+M)	-	-	4924	1230	376	12	-	1108
10	Darrang	-	-	42	126	25	-	-	-
11	Udalguri	-	-	119	49	1	-	-	48
12	Sonitpur	-	36	337	503	29	4	-	345
13	Lakhimpur	-	-	275	104	6	-	-	83
14	Dhemaji	-	5	100	35	1	-	-	125
15	Morigaon	-	-	143	34	1	-	-	128
16	Nagaon	-	-	540	230	20	-	-	333
17	Golaghat	-	-	283	28	-	-	26	194
18	Jorhat	-	-	644	80	79	-	-	77
19	Sivasagar	6	5	314	65	12	-	1	256
20	Dibrugarh	3	3	159	69	88	-	6	41
21	Tinsukia	-	32	1121	182	25	-	-	183
22	Karbi-Anglong	-	-	817	66	33	-	-	26
23	Dima Hasao	-	-	22	-	-	-	6	-
24	Karimganj	-	-	87	39	3	-	-	74
25	Hailakandi	-	5	199	10	5	-	-	147
26	Cachar	-	-	546	210	10	2	-	373
	<b>Total</b>	9	93	11856	3315	825	18	39	4073

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

**19.02  
REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING 2010-11**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
343	3735	409	-	88	7	-	-	12	4884	1
300	3120	450	-	66	1	1	20	33	4242	2
155	5098	633	-	76	21	-	-	1	6430	3
253	1639	292	1	57	1	2	-	3	2442	4
502	1208	216	-	84	28	-	-	-	2095	5
417	2305	372	-	16	-	-	-	50	3478	6
247	6950	455	-	205	95	-	5	21	8410	7
349	2267	81	-	45	17	-	1	3	2864	8
1300	29913	17091	8	424	26	33	638	426	57509	9
28	4021	-	-	70	70	-	-	90	4472	10
49	1597	-	-	44	34	-	7	16	1964	11
371	6791	1196	-	329	85	4	3	8	10041	12
261	5411	863	-	165	79	-	2	1	7250	13
35	2744	433	-	95	85	-	3	3	3664	14
129	2315	187	-	40	-	-	-	3	2980	15
872	8325	1614	-	203	5	-	-	14	12156	16
27	3331	379	3	19	23	-	10	19	4342	17
175	10759	2510	-	94	123	6	16	13	14576	18
90	5956	1815	-	35	18	8	-	73	8654	19
82	6718	3891	93	146	57	7	9	62	11434	20
400	6267	2045	-	77	28	3	-	12	10375	21
527	2300	288	14	72	4	-	7	-	4154	22
30	126	28	-	6	-	-	10	1	229	23
371	957	250	-	24	7	-	1	1	1814	24
370	1039	209	-	34	-	-	-	-	2018	25
874	3207	1352	-	23	1	-	-	1	6599	26
8557	128099	37059	119	2537	815	64	732	866	199076	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	2262	389	393	9	30	602
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	1477	59	197	7	70	422
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	2670	496	209	-	-	497
4	Chirang	-	-	210	69	8	-	-	156
5	Baksa	-	-	90	62	28	-	-	153
6	Goalpara	-	7	2769	221	373	2	59	347
7	Barpeta	-	26	1258	244	293	11	3	328
8	Nalbari	-	69	1581	229	148	6	12	310
9	Kamrup(R+M)	368	681	64282	12599	5214	689	962	8319
10	Darrang	-	114	3507	330	732	6	10	921
11	Udalguri	-	-	203	256	5	-	-	111
12	Sonitpur	-	44	3216	1406	612	28	11	959
13	Lakhimpur	3	1	2079	727	416	1	1	1056
14	Dhemaji	-	6	279	42	35	-	-	440
15	Morigaon	28	15	1254	90	211	2	1	320
16	Nagaon	-	10	6449	755	382	79	-	1707
17	Golaghat	-	-	2408	379	339	24	33	347
18	Jorhat	-	5	6825	904	638	-	24	1857
19	Sivasagar	47	270	10122	653	1609	34	151	3695
20	Dibrugarh	34	50	4473	1062	1108	16	38	937
21	Tinsukia	39	137	6699	1954	429	39	116	1509
22	Karbi-Anglong	32	1	3272	301	333	43	4	195
23	Dima Hasao	-	-	397	9	24	-	18	41
24	Karimganj	-	-	1644	336	274	71	53	428
25	Hailakandi	8	28	633	261	161	9	44	875
26	Cachar	-	23	8591	1745	457	152	362	3215
	<b>Total</b>	559	1487	138650	25578	14628	1228	2002	29747

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

**19.03  
IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 2011**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
705	12681	1839	190	355	50	-	272	165	19942	1
555	15830	2107	140	297	44	1	663	44	21913	2
345	25858	2002	190	103	249	-	-	86	32705	3
3633	4008	959	2	190	5	10	13	6	9269	4
139	952	42	-	61	44	-	46	-	1617	5
1591	13463	1949	66	103	27	-	85	199	21261	6
857	37518	2404	22	1026	511	3	112	56	44672	7
1377	26499	825	32	330	234	6	62	75	31795	8
12232	259871	134938	5899	1870	1000	664	12092	3099	524779	9
268	43683	2268	360	2215	1147	27	68	10196	65852	10
128	3266	20	685	219	100	-	28	26	5047	11
775	54538	8293	789	2658	1786	4	180	247	75546	12
1187	31173	6849	45	863	344	4	148	39	44936	13
79	2897	591	-	70	62	-	20	10	4531	14
437	13205	913	22	127	48	2	35	25	16735	15
4664	66209	10180	700	1321	421	26	477	1519	94899	16
66	10268	1693	1743	184	163	14	39	483	18183	17
3964	79541	30427	2590	2620	2005	31	350	174	131955	18
2316	95584	27944	3216	947	973	173	62	4269	152065	19
1162	47352	27462	483	2702	192	2218	50	387	89726	20
2401	48383	21054	690	901	1739	156	106	493	86845	21
4090	12700	1727	429	274	69	-	1000	99	24569	22
2185	2323	757	373	24	3	3	681	26	6864	23
2038	8239	2597	66	73	24	-	149	5	15997	24
1968	6156	1496	85	88	206	5	27	39	12089	25
7763	33352	9369	802	995	810	15	426	617	68694	26
56925	955549	300705	19619	20616	12256	3362	17191	22384	1622486	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.



**TABLE - 19.04**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF**  
**TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

District Authority	Revenue Collection (Rs. in Crore)	
	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
Kamrup (R & L)	58.24	73.97
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.81	1.17
Kamrup (Enforcement)	1.49	1.61
Barpeta	3.68	4.97
Nalbari	3.05	3.27
Goalpara	3.58	4.48
Dhubri	3.49	4.72
Sonitpur	7.48	8.74
Mangaldoi	2.35	3.07
Lakhimpur	3.87	5.26
Dibrugarh	11.11	13.77
Tinsukia	11.37	12.60
Dhemaji	1.88	2.79
Sivasagar	9.34	10.02
Jorhat	8.96	12.16
Golaghat	3.44	4.43
Nagaon	7.64	10.10
Morigaon	2.50	3.06
Dima Hasao	0.35	0.35
Karbi-Anglong	2.83	3.54
Karimganj	1.95	2.09
Hailakandi	2.08	2.72
Silchar	6.96	9.03
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	16.84	8.95
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	6.33	2.83
Kokrajhar	2.90	4.14
Bongaigaon	4.25	5.11
S. T. A.	18.59	24.36
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	3.85	1.22
Udalguri	1.11	1.36
Chirang	0.99	1.74
Baksa	0.48	1.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>213.79</b>	<b>248.78</b>

Source: (Table 19.01 to 19.04) Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

**TABLE - 19.05**  
**STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Particulars	Unit	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicle held	No	312	357
Average No. of Vehicle on Road	No	271	299
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	87	84
Total K. M. Operate	Lakh K.M.	148.92	159.45
Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	216.02	262.04
Monthly average Net Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	70.42	85.30
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	17.41	19.72
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	- do -	11.73	13.30
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	77.89	81.52
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.72	3.70
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No	2544	2247
No. of employees on VRS	No.	207	200
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	8:01	6:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakhs	251.70	353.44
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT	Percent	100	100
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas	Percent	100	100
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1317	1189
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	103.92	95.12
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	132	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation.

TABLE - 19.06

## STATISTICAL PROFILES OF NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY

Sl. No.	Particulars	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<b>FINANCIAL POSITION</b>				
	Capital-at-charge	Rs. in Crores	8769.15	10862.59	13239.78
	Gross Earning	- do -	2347.74	2430.85	2616.05
	Working Expenses	- do -	3490.96	3920.40	4294.68
	Net earnings	- do -	(-1153.88)	(-1583.87)	(-1721.33)
	Operating Ratio	P.C.	148.68	161.28	165.08
	% of net earning to Capital-at-Charge	P.C.	(-13.16)	13.49	(-12.86)
2	<b>PASSENGER STATISTICS</b>				
	Passenger Originating	No. in million	34.14	45.69	74.69
	Passenger Carried	- do -	50.05	82.24	111.35
	Passenger Kilometres	- do -	8052.02	11371.49	14009.24
	Earning from Passenger	Rs. in crores	500.60	540.31	586.75
	Average earning per Passenger	Km. Paise	62.37	47.76	41.88
	Average length of Passenger Journey	K.M.	160.30	138.27	125.81
3	<b>FREIGHT STATISTICS</b>				
	Freight Tonnes Originating	Tonne in millions	11.87	12.30	13.40
	Freight Tonnes Carried	Tonne in millions	25.25	26.66	30.41
	Freight Tonnes Kilometre	K.M. in millions	12779.37	12928.43	14602.42
	Earning from Goods Carried	Rs. in crores	1096.05	1123.83	1279.35
	Average Earning per Freight Tonne Kilometre	Paise	85.76	86.73	87.37
	Average Load of Tonne of Goods	Kms.	505.70	482.27	504.36

Contd...

TABLE - 19.06

Sl. No.	Particulars	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
4	<b>TRAIN STATISTICS</b>				
	Train Kilometres	Km. in thousand	23400	25745	27654
	Gross Earning Per Train				
	Kilometres	Rs.	1003.31	944.20	946.01
	Working Expenses Per Train	Km./Rs.	1491.86	1522.78	1553.00
	Net Earning per Train	Km./Rs.	(-) 493.11	(-) 615.21	(-) 622.45
5	<b>STAFF STATISTICS</b>				
	No. of Staff as on 31st				
	March	No.	69929	68703	68092
	Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	1433.09	1920.69	1849.42
6	<b>STATION &amp; ROUTE</b>				
	<b>KILOMETRAGE</b>				
	No. of Stations as on 31st				
	March	No.	424	412	410
	Route Kilometres as on				
	31st March.	Kms.	3757.74	3907.37	3908.02

Source: General Manager's Annual Report, 2008-09, N.F. Railway, Maligaon.

**TABLE - 19.07**  
**RAILWAY ROUTE OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY**

(In Km.)

Particulars	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
ASSAM	-	-
Broad Gauge	1376.22	1443.03
Metre Gauge	1057.12	990.96
Narrow Gauge	Nil	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>2433.34</b>	<b>2433.99</b>
N. F. RAILWAY	-	-
Broad Gauge	2430.09	2496.90
Metre Gauge	1389.80	1323.64
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>3907.37</b>	<b>3908.02</b>

Source: N. F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

**TABLE - 19.08**  
**PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER**  
**TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2010-11**

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
1	Guwahati - North -Guwahati	945822	2050
2	Guwahati - Rajaduar	290000	525
3	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	60250	--
4	Guwahati - Kurua	84500	270
5	Sunsali - Kurua - Guwahati	21150	39
6	Iarkuchi - Majorchar - Kalachar	25305	489
7	Pandu - Amingaon	10905	31
8	Guwahati - Kachamari	55205	9630
9	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	60120	88
10	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	69205	279
11	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	160250	--
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	34842	780
13	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	5203	25
14	Dihing - singri	69050	482
15	Hohuwa - Somaria - Bhogdia - Directory	9545	1000
16	Sontali - Bohari - Alikash	120502	8420
17	Nagarbera - Allopatti - Majorchar	253714	7546
18	Baghboor - Goalpara	392040	94760
19	Joleswar - Dhubri	91050	2708
20	Phulbari - Dhubri	159658	8631
21	Dhubri - Fakirganj	300384	90576
22	Bamundi - Guimari - Sialmari	59232	5560
23	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	120595	480
24	Dukuchi - Bhokuradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	397299	--
25	Guwahati - Kirakara	62058	14530
26	Borchala - Mairabari	275490	8460
27	Molakhowa	129003	2056
28	Simlabari ghat	32320	1380

Contd...

TABLE - 19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
29	Gumaghat	85502	120
30	Lengthesinga-Sontoshpur and Bartari	110385	--
31	Borghola-Kahibari	40508	705
32	Borghola-Telphukhuri	30303	310
33	Sunari-Dudhnath	119574	1332
34	Burikhamar	12950	201
35	Chutiagaon-Dimburchar	63270	1800
36	Bhuragaon-Badlichar (via Chitalmari)	30311	--
37	Kurihamari-Guwahati (via Sualkuchi)	9680	5263
38	Chandrapur-Kirakara	5060	35
39	Gerimari-Kachasila (via Serang)	32970	--
40	Baralimari-Guwahati (via Haiborgaon)	6545	2051
41	Baralimari-Gadhowa (via Kacharigaon)	51780	122
42	Majortoop (Alikash)	9456	633
43	Guwahati-Maumari	20520	1200
44	Kamar Kuchi	2000	--
45	Phulartal	450775	1825
46	Silghat	297475	--
47	Sonai	131400	--
48	Bagpur	18250	--
49	Sonabari	438000	2555
50	Gangapur	151475	--
51	Beranga	146000	--
52	Badri	125925	2500
53	Gandhighat	821250	--
54	Chotto-Dudhpatil	401500	--
55	Boro-Dudhpatil	164250	--
56	Annapurna	219000	--

Contd...

TABLE - 19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
57	Massimpur	10950	--
58	Jatinga	273750	--
59	Rajnagar	419750	--
60	Dhaleswari	91250	--
61	Sidheswari	200750	--
62	Narayanpur	160600	--
63	Mohanpur	292000	2920
64	Ratanpur	164250	1095
65	Lalacherra	246375	730
66	Katlicherra	237250	1460
67	Bogibeel-Karengbali	137812	430
68	Bogibeel-Sissi-Kalghar	11876	562
69	Sadia-Saikhowa	190145	4328
70	Dibru-Sontali - Burisuti	720	--
71	Dibru-Sissi - Machkhowa	900	--
72	Dibru-Kachari - Oriumghat	232447	2400
73	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	136912	2352
74	Dibrugarh-Panbari	23289	--
75	Guijan-Borghuli	41899	1956
76	Deangmukh-Matmora	49905	2856
77	Dikhomukh-Phulani-Salmara	22400	1116
78	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhomukh	20900	1796
79	Neamati-Kamalabari	25695	59109
80	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri-Neamati	47998	11422
81	Aphalamukh-Neamati	14896	1185
Total :		11345530	378164

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

**TABLE-  
PASSANGER TRAFFIC HANDLED**

Airport	Year	Aircraft Movement	Passengers (Number)		
			Eamarked	Dis- embarked	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
L.G.B. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic+International)	2007-08	24445	691732	654360	1346092
	2008-09	25062	693899	672359	1366258
	2009-10	26189	823115	767095	1590210
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2007-08	2976	56991	55081	112072
	2008-09	3492	61940	61878	123818
	2009-10	3749	92753	89752	182505
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2007-08	986	22065	24142	46207
	2008-09	1571	26814	28967	55781
	2009-10	1106	31077	34026	65103
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2007-08	444	3864	3574	7438
	2008-09	434	1807	2218	4025
	2009-10	292	1610	2134	3744
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	2007-08	3964	78215	72913	151128
	2008-09	4294	72015	71419	143434
	2009-10	3740	76165	75706	151871
Saloni (Tezpur)	2007-08	88	602	865	1467
	2008-09	2	1	2	3
	2009-10	194	1670	2403	4073
<b>Total</b>	2007-08	32903	853469	810935	1664404
	2008-09	34855	856476	836843	1693319
	2009-10	35270	1026390	971116	1997506

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division,  
New Delhi.

**19.09  
AT VARIOUS AIRPORT OF ASSAM**

Freight (Tonne)			Mail (Tonne)		
Loaded	Unloaded	Total	Loaded	Unloaded	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
830	1232	2062	142	129	271
602	1040	1642	136	124	260
2355	2682	5037	140	126	266
17	245	262	18	25	43
18	281	299	22	28	50
34	297	331	23	27	50
15	127	142	10	7	17
11	133	144	11	9	20
12	107	119	13	14	27
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
50	292	342	34	66	100
58	261	319	35	88	123
81	261	342	36	82	118
0	2	2	1	1	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	4	4	8
912	1898	2810	205	228	433
689	1715	2404	204	249	453
2482	3347	5829	216	253	469

**TABLE - 19.10**  
**SUMMARY OF AIRPORT STATISTICS OF ASSAM**

Airport	Average No of Flights handled per day			Average No of Passengers handled per day			Average Cargo handled per day (In tonnes)		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
L.G.B. International Air Port Guwahati (Domestic+International)	67	169	72	3691	11025	4357	6	7	14.53
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	8	10	10	307	339	500	1	1	1.04
Rowriah (Jorhat)	3	4	3	127	153	178	0	0	0.40
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	1	1	1	20	11	10	0	0	0.00
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	11	12	10	414	393	416	1	1	1.26
Saloni (Tezpur)	0	0.01	1	4	0	11	0	0	0.02
Total	90	196	97	4563	11921	15513	8	9	16.89

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division, New Delhi.

**TABLE - 19.11**  
**STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM**

Items	As on 31-03-2010	As on 31-03-2011
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (S.S.A.)	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	605	603
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1449647	1739591
4. Rural Telephone Connection	481092	594285
5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	23369	24196
6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	30620	27381
7. Wireline Phones (Fixed D E L s)	307725	255584
8. Wireless Phones (G S M+C D M A)	1141922	1375989
9. Total Telephones		
(i) Overall	1449647	1739591
(ii) Rural	481092	594285
(iii) Urban	968555	1145306
10. Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
(i) Overall	5.44	6.53
(ii) Rural	2.06	2.55
(iii) Urban	3.38	3.98

Source: O/O the Chief General Manager, Assam Telecom Circle, (NWO-CFA).

**TABLE - 19.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN ASSAM,**  
**2010-11**

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per office (in sq. Km.)		*Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	138	9	147	22.35	23.63	12657	22435
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	18.15	21.60	8002	13688
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	20.50	22.80	7800	33609
Goalpara	102	3	105	19.30	20.50	8541	45942
Barpeta	156	10	166	52.80	30.00	9910	14729
Nalbari	140	7	147	52.80	30.00	4910	11793
Kamrup Metro	17	60	77	13.52	9.05	12682	17414
Kamrup	210	16	226	20.53	8.62	6549	8876
Darrang	71	3	74	12.93	38.80	12010	18466
Sonitpur	204	9	213	6.20	18.74	8602	19016
Lakhimpur	171	9	180	33.76	17.12	5552	10144
Dhemaji	80	4	84	87.04	66.96	7995	12118
Morigaon	99	1	100	5.97	17.75	8935	73296
Nagaon	261	20	281	17.75	1.52	9417	18405
Golaghat	143	7	150	23.93	4.50	6720	13969
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.58	5.25	4294	14638
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.43	3.79	4145	10988
Dibrugarh	191	24	215	36.05	34.90	5675	10157
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.98	15.00	8500	12523
Karbi-Anglong	124	8	132	14.33	80.00	6864	14265
Dima Hasao	62	6	68	72.71	63.30	2456	10205
Karimganj	137	10	147	10.96	22.71	8078	11026
Hailakandi	160	3	163	10.52	30.55	3819	16058
Cachar	214	20	234	13.36	15.48	6637	15801
Baksa	129	Nil	129	52.80	Nil	7299	Nil
Chirang	47	1	48	16.50	18.30	9496	35528
Udalguri	100	3	103	4.49	13.42	7952	12526
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3719</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>4005</b>	<b>694.24</b>	<b>634.29</b>	<b>7201</b>	<b>15345</b>

\* Figures calculated by The Directorate of Economics and Statistics on the basis of 2011 census population.

**TABLE - 19.13**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF LETTER BOXES IN**  
**ASSAM, 2011**

District	No. of letter Boxes			Inhabited Villages	Villages with Letter Boxes
	Rural	Urban	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	867	117	984	1158	867
Kokrajhar	662	51	713	827	662
Bongaigaon	526	38	564	654	526
Goalpara	650	36	686	796	650
Barpeta	550	50	600	700	600
Nalbari	710	35	745	900	745
Kamrup Metro	223	94	317	230	230
Kamrup	409	40	449	1163	219
Darrang	743	48	791	849	743
Sonitpur	816	59	875	1877	816
Lakhimpur	1313	53	1366	1615	1412
Dhemaji	262	10	272	855	656
Morigaon	176	45	221	592	176
Nagaon	685	93	778	1375	685
Golaghat	145	45	190	1066	204
Jorhat	204	28	232	787	145
Sivasagar	252	33	285	866	252
Dibrugarh	430	92	522	1510	1341
Tinsukia	1162	96	1258	1162	1162
Karbi-Anglong	359	50	409	2633	359
Dima Hasao	128	20	148	584	251
Karimganj	716	93	809	944	784
Hailakandi	383	50	433	330	236
Cachar	992	110	1102	1046	948
Baksa	630	Nil	630	537	630
Chirang	299	14	313	365	299
Udalguri	641	53	694	764	641
<b>Assam</b>	<b>14933</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>16386</b>	<b>26185</b>	<b>16239</b>

Source: (Table 19.15 & 19.16) Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

**TABLE - 19.14**  
**INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/ PRIODICALS**  
**PUBLISHED IN ASSAM**

Category	Language	Number of Publication	
		2010	2011
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assemese	12	13
	English	5	7
	Bengali	5	9
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	2	2
	Karbi	2	2
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
	Multi Language	1	1
Weekly	Assamese	20	22
	Bengali	10	15
	Hindi	2	2
	English	4	4
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
Forthnighly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	7	5
	Manipuri	1	1
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	1
Quarterly	Assamese	2	2
Yearly	Assamese	1	1

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

## 20. BANKING AND INSURANCE



**TABLE-  
BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION  
COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Bank Group	As on March, 2009			
	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	244	16244	6667	41.04
2. Nationalised Banks	665	18229	6039	33.13
3. Foreign Banks	1	169	13	7.69
4. Regional Rural Banks	402	3040	1468	48.29
5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks (old and new private bank)	57	1745	928	53.18
<b>All Scheduled Commercial Banks</b>	1369	39427	15115	38.34

**20.01  
OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED  
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March 2010				As on March 2011			
No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
259	21113	8102	38.37	265	24556	8766	35.70
707	22327	7394	33.12	734	26974	8612	31.93
1	188	32	17.02	2	109	48	44.03
399	3678	1746	47.47	409	4650	2230	48.00
68	2240	1039	46.38	94	2813	1397	49.67
1434	49545	18311	36.96	1504	59102	21053	35.62

**TABLE - 20.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS**  
**AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL**  
**BANKS IN ASSAM** (Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2010			As on March, 2011		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	45	854	369	49	1049	411
Kokrajhar	23	856	254	26	988	263
Bongaigaon	32	741	223	32	906	243
Chirang	14	397	153	15	530	170
Goalpara	33	519	243	36	684	266
Barpeta	58	1113	480	60	1304	542
Nalbari	41	692	380	44	839	420
Baksa	22	239	122	22	314	142
Kamrup	82	1943	1783	85	2575	2223
Kamrup Metro	166	20025	5626	182	23276	6576
Darrang	29	474	262	32	610	298
Udalguri	25	353	216	25	424	237
Sonitpur	88	1721	819	93	2029	916
Lakhimpur	47	653	367	49	821	454
Dhemaji	18	349	181	18	452	225
Morigaon	28	471	270	28	581	324
Nagaon	94	2057	926	99	2469	1065
Golaghat	56	856	442	56	1104	483
Jorhat	76	2028	813	76	2437	894
Sivasagar	67	1434	685	72	1758	755
Dibrugarh	94	4520	1053	101	5375	1238
Tinsukia	78	1969	694	82	2429	798
Karbi Anglong	50	903	309	50	905	343
Dima Hasao	15	296	132	15	370	127
Karimganj	49	1014	361	49	1211	406
Hailakandi	20	419	175	22	531	183
Cachar	84	2649	972	86	3129	1044
<b>Assam</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>49545</b>	<b>18310</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>59102</b>	<b>21053</b>

**TABLE - 20.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS**  
**AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN**  
**ASSAM** (Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2010			As on March, 2011		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	13	140	55	13	182	71
Kokrajhar	9	191	38	10	188	48
Bongaigaon	9	107	35	9	131	47
Chirang	4	35	13	5	41	16
Goalpara	11	126	52	12	176	66
Barpeta	17	197	103	17	252	136
Nalbari	16	187	114	17	232	138
Baksa	9	80	56	9	91	72
Kamrup	15	197	111	15	249	146
Kamrup Metro	7	267	92	9	489	126
Darrang	13	122	80	13	151	93
Udalguri	11	84	47	11	97	58
Sonitpur	30	229	120	30	269	138
Lakhimpur	18	88	52	18	113	83
Dhemaji	8	81	33	8	96	48
Morigaon	10	97	52	10	129	77
Nagaon	33	231	116	34	295	141
Golaghat	24	162	88	24	184	108
Jorhat	16	115	61	16	142	77
Sivasagar	21	139	59	22	181	92
Dibrugarh	13	83	39	14	105	52
Tinsukia	7	41	18	8	56	25
Karbi Anglong	32	192	113	32	224	134
Dima Hasao	8	31	16	8	44	16
Karimganj	17	130	48	17	159	57
Hailakandi	8	96	31	8	115	39
Cachar	20	230	103	20	258	122
<b>Assam</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>3678</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>4649</b>	<b>2230</b>

Source: (Table 20.01, to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION**

Sl. No.	District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation	Professional & Other Service
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	649291	257698	55947	113330
2	Kokrajhar	264812	1500581	100669	715644
3	Bongaigaon	398350	379774	102080	273086
4	Chirang	154074	87251	35207	19059
5	Goalpara	540788	213639	47647	120372
6	Barpeta	764117	306073	40888	112424
7	Nalbari	480168	371710	35975	124080
8	Baksa	237333	62794	14442	26405
9	Kamrup	3056487	14918445	1241198	4198015
10	Kamrup Metro	578213	5616253	926418	1691679
11	Darrang	743392	352444	53271	66410
12	Udalguri	540043	162210	6682	59982
13	Sonitpur	1604019	746617	115095	554222
14	Lakhimpur	860017	327638	52610	180969
15	Dhemaji	252802	102804	25979	29406
16	Morigaon	762192	203329	43817	52000
17	Nagaon	1820516	856635	211221	284877
18	Golaghat	1082702	392298	78556	129689
19	Jorhat	1223278	1245949	247049	548505
20	Sivasagar	711720	593503	236214	474831
21	Dibrugarh	1042641	2229872	528571	475801
22	Tinsukia	905036	1470501	361929	376441
23	Karbi Anglong	573103	192947	35613	31356
24	Dima Hasao	238556	301613	13526	30830
25	Karimganj	566789	627682	72443	117310
26	Hailakandi	305624	177026	47160	84719
27	Cachar	1254585	1730752	426728	515792
	<b>Assam</b>	21610648	35428038	5156935	11407234

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Bank of India, RBI.

**20.04  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM  
AS ON MARCH, 2011**

(Rs. in thousand)

Personal Loan	Trade	Finance	All Others	Total Bank Credit	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	1
1942090	517442	45516	106584	3687898	1
4611286	776790	52068	136216	8158066	2
1593708	359331	34441	217309	3358079	3
452469	110381	21519	16200	896160	4
1468972	253671	8513	51055	2704657	5
2929388	661951	72504	357622	5244967	6
2192705	362180	54050	281465	3902333	7
380694	97678	70593	90333	980272	8
9264618	6604847	215054	1523658	41022322	9
16363341	4600762	92946	858311	30727923	10
1812106	302954	29301	45677	3405555	11
632493	179165	36312	76243	1693130	12
3724270	1103743	135564	405420	8388950	13
2111133	470106	27336	124169	4153978	14
1231005	168068	18878	42464	1871406	15
1272239	345571	39917	89566	2808631	16
4787737	1257210	38951	197041	9454188	17
2374843	430905	44432	91403	4624828	18
4003951	1121982	45428	160041	8596183	19
4287094	634152	41613	245364	7224491	20
5724055	1110032	33333	353845	11498150	21
2963599	1040008	30983	205499	7353996	22
2189537	115975	40021	21307	3199859	23
1110128	70375	3108	34843	1802979	24
1626751	827825	35079	81417	3955296	25
1118615	292208	3708958	46089	5780399	26
3816111	2074829	39591	285035	10143423	27
85984938	25890141	5016009	6144176	196638119	

**TABLE - 20.05**  
**AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE**  
**DISBURSEMENT MADE BY NABARD IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2009-10			2010-11		
	CBs	RRBs	Total	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Minor Irrigation	0	9.220	9.220	0	0	0
2. Land Dev.	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Farm Mechanisation	0	92.309	92.309	744.123	83.824	827.947
4. Plantation & Horticulture	11.000	40.670	51.670	84.800	115.823	200.623
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	4.705	329.620	334.325	1053.543	386.196	1439.739
6. Fisheries	2.990	1.760	4.750	46.810	27.810	74.620
7. Forestry	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Market Yard & Godowns	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. IRDP/SGSY	9.309	585.347	594.656	0	0	0
10. Biogas	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. RNFS	5.796	1520.000	1525.796	10524.693	0	10524.693
12. Agro Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. SC/ST Action Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. PMRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. SHG	0	0	0	1546.033	257.927	1803.960
16. Others (i/c SHG, SRTO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	3225.975	845.151	4071.126	2413.911	0	2413.911
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3259.775</b>	<b>3424.077</b>	<b>6683.852</b>	<b>16413.913</b>	<b>871.580</b>	<b>17285.493</b>

CBSs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.  
Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

**TABLE - 20.06**  
**FINANCE BY NEDFI IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned No.	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1996-97	2	682	615	-	-
1997-98	12	1164	227	-	-
1998-99	13	2198	1062	-	-
1999-00	25	1725	932	3	3
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
<b>Total</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>132046</b>	<b>83527</b>	<b>8025</b>	<b>7710</b>

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

**TABLE - 20.07**  
**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Scheme Wise Deposit)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2009-2010		2010-2011	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	481.02	308.31	571.68	348.01
2. Savings Bank Account	942.16	68.46	1252.38	121.40
3. 1 year Time Deposit	171.89	73.20	186.13	73.42
2 year Time Deposit	8.76	3.98	9.49	5.30
3 year Time Deposit	28.78	8.35	28.18	16.72
5 year Time Deposit	11.92	(-445.08)	11.85	95.26
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	496.51	11.45	555.02	37.78
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	20.47	12.15	44.40	39.15
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	50.98	34.93	62.97	39.99
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	306.83	102.49	346.64	126.91
8. National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	232.64	26.88	246.37	57.00

**TABLE - 20.08**  
**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Month-Wise Collection)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2009-2010				2010-2011			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	42.87	4.01	42.87	4.01	240.27	68.46	240.27	68.46
May	172.28	(-5.88)	215.15	(-1.86)	313.42	44.29	553.69	112.75
June	214.87	35.72	430.02	33.86	271.80	101.39	825.49	214.14
July	188.28	(-38.62)	618.30	(-4.76)	277.29	86.70	1102.78	300.84
August	222.63	50.00	840.93	45.23	277.13	88.29	1379.91	389.13
September	366.67	(-40.63)	1207.61	4.61	264.37	62.64	1644.28	451.77
October	211.47	63.30	1419.07	67.91	271.09	67.11	1915.37	518.88
November	228.15	(-27.27)	1647.22	40.63	263.43	193.43	2178.79	712.31
December	238.40	53.35	1885.62	93.98	259.73	60.58	2438.52	772.87
January	244.92	46.18	2130.54	140.16	254.06	44.08	2692.58	816.95
February	257.84	(-23.84)	2388.38	116.32	283.32	67.37	2975.93	884.37
March	363.58	86.06	2751.96	202.57	339.19	73.08	3315.12	957.45

Source: (Table 20.07 &amp; 20.08) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

**TABLE - 20.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF**  
**INDIA IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2009-2010		2010-2011	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Guwahati	299083	27742.32	281128	29550.49
Jorhat	294901	27183.27	269006	27774.40
Bongaigaon	148273	12654.98	130813	14613.50
Silchar	238982	32843.88	208521	33771.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>981239</b>	<b>100424.45</b>	<b>889468</b>	<b>105709.59</b>

Source: LICI, Guwahati Division.

**TABLE - 20.10**  
**ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. AND**  
**NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Office/Region	Uniter India Insurance	National Insurance
1	2	3
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	01	01
(b) Divisional Offices	08	11
(c) Branch Offices	25	27
(d) Micro Offices	14	-
Agents (Nos.)	1210	795
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	46.48	27.39
Policies Issued (Nos.)		
Rural	60432	41397
Urban	209380	213558
Total	269812	254955
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	1277.12	18.20
Urban	6518.71	118.26
Total	7795.83	136.46

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company.

**TABLE - 21.01**  
**STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Item	No. of Inmates	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	14	14
2. State home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	N.A.	N.A.
3. State home for Women, Nagaon	35	35
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute home for Women, Jalukbari	12	12
2. Destitute home for Women, Nagaon	45	45
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	15	15
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	108	108
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	15	15
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	156	80
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	108	100
2. Home for Destitute and Vagran Children, Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil
3. Jalukbari Children Home	178	178
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	235	N.A.
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	267	N.A.

Contd...

## 21.SOCIAL WELFARE

TABLE - 21.01

Item	No. of Inmates	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	175	89
2. Dibrugarh	N.A.	N.A.
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	60	60
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	60	60
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	30	30
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	60	60
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	N.A.	N.A.
6. Training cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	N.A.	NAs
7. School for hearing inpaired, Jorhat	26	10
8. Blind School, Jorhat	57	30

TABLE - 21.02  
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED BY THE SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Scheme	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
1. Financial Assistance for accidental death and for medical treatment in case of injuiry under "Mukhy Mantril Jibon Jyoti Bima Achoni."		
i) No. of beneficiary	5500	6000
ii) Amount santioned (Rs. in lakh.)	800.00	2100.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	800.00	2100.00
2. Financial assistance to 70+ aged people for purchase of medicine under "Health Care for the Aged."		
i) No. of beneficiary (SHG)	71	72
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	500.00	600.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	500.00	600.00
3. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni		
i) No. of beneficiary (SHG)	500	2000
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	500.00	998.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	500.00	998.00
4. Domestic Violence		
i) No. of Cases Registered	222	316
ii) No. of Cases Disposed off	171	240
5. Unemployed allowances to disabled persons		
i) No. of beneficiary	N.A.	5170
ii) Amount sanctioned ( Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	305.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	305.00
6. Marriage assistance to BPL Girls		
i) No. of beneficiary	98	98
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	10.00	10.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	10.00	10.00

Contd...



TABLE - 21.02

Scheme	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
7. Indira Gandhi Matritya Sahayog Yojana		
i) No. of beneficiary	N.A.	109148
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	100.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	100.00
8. Sawayam Sidha		
i) No. of beneficiary (SHG)	24	24
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	190.00	40.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	150.00	40.00
9. Disability Relief ( At least 40% disability)		
i) No. of beneficiary	N.A.	180
ii) Amount sanction (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	18.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	18.00
10. Women Welfare Scheme		
1. Self Employment Scheme for Women		
i) No. of beneficiary	3270	3270
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	100.00	100.00
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	100.00	100.00
2. Widow Re-marriage Scheme		
i) No. of beneficiary	50000	N.A.
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	5000.00	N.A.
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	5000.00	N.A.
11. Child Welfare.		
1. Kishori Sakti for Adolescent girls (NPAG)		
i) No. of beneficiary	3710	N.A.
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	277	N.A.
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	277	N.A.
12. Rajib Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolescent Girls		
i) No. of beneficiary	N.A.	385276
ii) Amount sanctioned (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	722.39
iii) Amount released (Rs. in lakh.)	N.A.	722.39

TABLE - 21.03  
INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGO RECEIVING RECURRING GRANT-  
IN-AID FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

Name of N.G.O.	Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria	N.A.	3.20
2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon	0.50	0.41
3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat	1.25	3.25
4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	1.10	3.10
5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati	1.25	3.25
6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara	N.A.	2.00
7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati	N.A.	2.00
8. Prataya, Lakhimpur	N.A.	2.00
9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang.	N.A.	2.00
10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati.	2.00	8.00
11. Navajiban Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam	2.50	3.00
12. Didbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati	1.50	N.A.
13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati	1.00	N.A.
14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati	N.A.	2.00
15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati	N.A.	5.00
16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati	N.A.	9.00
17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati	N.A.	5.00
18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, jorhat	N.A.	2.00
19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati	N.A.	8.00

**TABLE - 21.04**  
**STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B. D. S. DEAF AND DUMB**  
**SCHOOL**

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On Roll		Passed out			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2008-09	149	85	08	09	16	06
2009-10	178	106	08	04	14	06
2010-11	190	110	12	10	13	05

**TABLE - 21.05**  
**STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL,**  
**2010-11**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Blind School	1	100	27	30	11	8
Deaf & Dumb School and School for Hearing Impaired	2	350	206	120	13	6
Juvenile Reformatories	4	200	585	6	N.A.	N.A.

Source: (Table No. 21.01 to 21.05) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

## 22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE - 22.01**  
**NUMBER OF STATE GOVT HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, FIRST REFERRAL UNITS, C.H.C.s ETC. IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1	1	34	1	5	246
Kokrajhar	1	1	42	1	2	163
Chirang	0	0	21	0	2	76
Bongaigaon	0	0	27	2	3	58
Goalpara	1	0	33	1	1	151
Barpeta	1	1	36	2	6	264
Nalbari	1	0	40	2	6	121
Baksa	0	0	40	0	5	159
Kamrup Metro	1	0	54	1	1	52
Kamrup	1	1	21	5	9	298
Darrang	1	0	25	1	3	163
Udalguri	0	0	23	0	3	142
Sonitpur	1	2	47	2	4	281
Lakhimpur	1	1	26	1	5	156
Dhemaji	1	0	19	0	3	98
Morigaon	1	0	26	1	2	125
Nagaon	1	0	58	6	9	368
Golaghat	1	1	38	1	5	144
Jorhat	1	2	39	3	5	142
Sivasagar	1	2	33	3	2	222
Dibrugarh	0	0	26	2	5	240
Tinsukia	1	0	19	3	4	164
Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	0	5	103
Dima Hasao	1	0	10	0	2	65
Karimganj	1	0	22	0	1	217
Hailakandi	1	0	12	0	4	105
Cachar	1	0	27	0	4	269
<b>Assam</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>4592</b>

N.B.: S.D.C.H. = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C. = Primary Health Centre,  
 F.R.U. = First Referral Units, C.H.C. = Community Health Centres.

**TABLE - 22.02**  
**NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS & REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	Clinic/Poly Clinic	Nursing Home	Total	No. of Diagnostic Centres
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	0	1	1	5
Kokrajhar	0	0	1	1
Chirang	0	1	1	1
Bongaigaon	0	5	5	14
Goalpara	0	6	6	0
Barpeta	1	5	6	6
Nalbari	1	5	6	1
Baksa	0	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	11	55	66	52
Kamrup	1	2	3	8
Darrang	2	2	4	7
Udalguri	0	0	0	2
Sonitpur	0	15	15	12
Lakhimpur	0	6	6	4
Dhemaji	1	1	2	3
Morigaon	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	13	13	27
Golaghat	0	6	6	8
Jorhat	3	17	20	9
Sivasagar	0	8	8	7
Dibrugarh	2	22	24	16
Tinsukia	2	19	21	10
Karbi-Anglong	0	1	1	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	1	1
Karimganj	0	2	2	3
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0
Cachar	2	12	14	15
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>212</b>

**TABLE - 22.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2010**

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
<b>A.</b>	<b>Tuberculosis Hospital</b>	3
	District T. B. Centre	25
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	17
	Chest Clinics	3
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year	1356
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year	39788
<b>B.</b>	<b>Leprosy Hospital</b>	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	9
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year	953
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year	1236
<b>C.</b>	<b>Cancer Hospital</b>	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	3
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	2
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	3
	Bed	127
<b>D.</b>	<b>108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.</b>	
	No. of 108 Ambulances	280
	Total Calls (Nov. 2008 to Apr. 2011)	6862989
	Total Life Saved	22728
<b>E.</b>	<b>Performance of Boat Clinic</b>	
	No. of Boat units (operated in 13 districts)	15
	No. of Camps organized	2159
	No. of patients treated under General Health Checkup	177300

**TABLE - 22.04**  
**NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	No. of Beds					Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
Chirang	0	0	84	60	0	144
Bongaigaon	0	36	80	120	0	236
Goalpara	150	30	80	90	0	350
Barpeta	100	54	120	180	50	504
Nalbari	100	42	160	240	0	542
Baksa	0	0	160	150	0	310
Kamrup Metro	350	6	32	30	0	418
Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
Lakhimpur	100	30	56	180	50	422
Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
Karbi-Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
Dima Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
Hailakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3030</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>2104</b>	<b>3330</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>10099</b>

N.B.: BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre, MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre.

**TABLE - 22.05**  
**NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM,**  
**2010**

Post	Position		
	Government	NRHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	1392	1031	2423
Specialist Doctor	1137	263	1400
Ayurvedic Doctor	322	252	574
Dental Surgeon	44	45	89
Homeopathic Doctors	61	0	61
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	808	808
ANM	5672	4212	9884
GNM	1866	2406	4272
Pharmacists	12637	194	12831
Lab. Technician	1107	498	1605
Radiographer	106	39	145
Rural Health Practitioner	0	92	92

**TABLE - 22.06**  
**MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN**  
**ASSAM DURING 2010**

Item	Particulars (In Nos)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners P.G & MBBS	1176
Pharmacists	637
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	1205
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	2500

**TABLE - 22.07**  
**HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT**  
**OF ASSAM, 2010-11**

Item	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2
1. State level Hospital	1
2. District Level Hospital	21
3. Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital	13
4. Primary Health Centre	844
5. First Referral Unit	38
6. Community Health Centre	106
7. Sub-Centre	4592
8. Mental Hospital	1
9. Dental Hospital	1
10. a) Mobile Boat Clinic	15
b) No. of 108 vehicles in Service	280
11. B.Sc. Nursing College	1
12. G. N. M. Training College	15
13. A. N. M. Training College	18
14. Ayurvedic College	1
15. Homeopathy Hospital	3
16. Cancer Hospital	1

**TABLE - 22.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING**  
**2010**

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	33344	5736	3732	348	37076	6084
Kokrajhar	19356	3031	1104	382	20460	3413
Chirang	5340	1238	912	804	6252	2042
Bongaigaon	13670	2314	2604	564	16274	2878
Goalpara	18928	2064	1152	336	20080	2400
Barpeta	31278	6112	4113	489	35391	6601
Nalbari	16450	2345	2041	312	18491	2657
Baksa	12430	3456	104	37	12534	3493
Kamrup(R+M)	30117	3867	16742	3621	46859	13488
Darrang	18670	4123	2146	410	20816	4533
Udalguri	11276	2354	1164	156	12440	2510
Sonitpur	28726	6017	2096	319	30822	6336
Lakhimpur	18699	2617	1964	211	2063	2828
Dhemaji	12340	1089	2004	384	14344	1473
Morigaon	16832	2520	904	372	17736	2892
Nagaon	49626	8613	5629	672	55255	9285
Golaghat	17989	3908	1672	503	19661	4411
Jorhat	20056	3744	4560	804	24616	4548
Sivasagar	19778	2767	1862	401	21640	3168
Dibrugarh	20643	3119	3686	336	24329	3455
Tinsukia	19916	3256	4872	396	24788	3652
Karbi-Anglong	16786	2348	1284	219	18070	2567
Dima Hasao	3648	654	532	516	4180	1170
Karimganj	20782	3611	3605	412	24387	4023
Hailakandi	12560	1848	996	432	13556	2280
Cachar	30042	5117	6781	682	36823	5799
<b>Assam</b>	<b>519282</b>	<b>93868</b>	<b>78261</b>	<b>14118</b>	<b>597543</b>	<b>107986</b>

Source: (Table-22.01 to 22.08) Director of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE - 22.09**  
**ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT**  
**MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM**

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	39.3	31.0	38.5	18.7	9.5	17.8	144	73	139
1981	33.8	23.2	33.0	13.0	8.0	12.6	107	76	106
1991	31.7	21.3	30.9	11.8	6.9	11.5	83	42	81
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2002	27.5	18.3	26.6	9.6	6.0	9.2	73	38	70
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58

**TABLE - 22.10**  
**CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Indicators	2008			2009		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	22	10	20	20	9	19
Under Five Mortality Rate	93	50	88	92	43	87
Infant Mortality Rate	66	39	64	64	37	61
Neo-natal Mortality Rate	36	14	34	36	12	33
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	29	11	27	31	10	29
Late Neo-natal Mortality Rate	7	3	6	28	25	5
Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate	31	25	30	28	25	28
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	34	18	33	39	17	37
Still Birth Rate	6	6	6	8	7	8

**TABLE - 22.11**  
**FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Year	General Fertility Rate(GFR)			Total Fertility Rate(TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	189.6	143.5	185.9	5.8	4.3	5.7
1981	133.0	88.3	129.4	4.2	2.6	4.1
1991	123.4	76.5	119.7	3.6	2.1	3.5
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6

Source: (Table-22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

**TABLE - 22.12**  
**ACHIEVEMENT IN FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM 2010-11**

District	Sterilization		I.U.D.		C.C.Users		O.P.Users	
	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	6060	22.76	4900	80.45	4700	108.30	4700	94.21
Kokrajhar	3690	19.76	3220	64.07	2800	87.18	2800	113.04
Bongaigaon	3550	33.69	2110	48.91	3200	47.81	3200	59.88
Chirang	1530	0.59	1200	66.67	1900	15.11	1900	51.53
Baksa	2900	6.17	1800	40.50	1200	98.08	1200	173.50
Goalpara	3570	65.80	3080	68.15	3700	95.30	3700	99.92
Nalbari	5510	47.99	3230	33.25	3700	63.92	3700	72.11
Barpeta	8130	35.40	5180	51.56	4900	129.61	4900	158.24
Kamrup Metro	4730	164.12	3000	148.57	3600	33.10	3600	33.50
Kamrup	7990	53.80	4610	78.16	5000	98.96	5000	104.38
Darrang	3880	51.03	3280	32.01	3200	62.41	3200	79.38
Udalguri	3230	39.47	1800	42.39	1800	59.06	1800	112.61
Sonitpur	7750	67.03	5380	37.58	4200	77.52	4200	186.10
Lakhimpur	4760	112.08	3550	60.76	3400	52.47	3400	94.03
Dhemaji	2660	173.53	2380	84.54	2800	19.93	2800	80.96
Morigaon	3410	64.31	3300	34.48	2900	50.45	2900	96.83
Nagaon	10730	49.51	5770	47.09	5300	54.55	5300	43.72
Golaghat	4310	65.24	3390	63.39	3300	138.55	3300	235.42
Jorhat	4900	115.41	3410	73.02	3700	88.54	3700	62.89
Sivasagar	5680	64.17	3950	43.87	3700	89.95	3700	108.65
Dibrugarh	5540	91.26	3800	73.55	3400	54.12	3400	68.53
Tinsukia	5250	74.04	3740	30.03	3350	18.06	3350	62.99
Karbi-Anglong	3300	7.73	2940	66.63	2800	126.04	2800	95.86
Dima-Hasao	730	19.32	940	26.17	1400	38.86	1400	47.64
Karimganj	4450	41.57	3020	28.38	3050	61.11	3050	49.54
Hailakandi	2300	108.00	2200	53.23	2200	98.50	2200	62.64
Cachar	6460	93.19	4820	54.54	4800	135.50	4800	89.06
<b>Assam</b>	<b>127000</b>	<b>63.89</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>57.20</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>77.95</b>	<b>90000</b>	<b>94.62</b>

**TABLE - 22.13**  
**DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME**  
**IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	47727	50400	46991	43553	43553	42103	48285
Kokrajhar	21330	23463	19221	18790	18790	18507	18835
Bongaigaon	15047	15946	15452	13617	13606	13752	14016
Chirang	11207	13170	9338	8753	8756	8216	8417
Baksa	19561	22179	14815	15392	14980	13937	14232
Goalpara	22352	24747	23202	20371	20338	19303	13062
Nalbari	14140	14632	14968	12957	13053	13023	12662
Barpeta	36653	39840	37864	34466	34429	32763	32972
Kamrup Metro	24576	26906	25567	22744	22744	24159	15074
Kamrup	30449	34321	30278	28322	28322	29474	28602
Darrang	23347	27438	21544	17842	17892	18155	18502
Udalguri	19102	22449	14051	14354	14319	13938	13538
Sonitpur	40505	44359	39593	37377	37345	35528	35557
Lakhimpur	23015	25264	23993	22420	22420	22217	21142
Dhemaji	15400	18231	16328	14852	14123	14842	14729
Morigaon	22700	23444	23251	22282	22282	20734	20748
Nagaon	55287	62967	54652	53224	53716	52832	57985
Golaghat	18479	19002	19678	17931	18070	16894	17964
Jorhat	22680	24866	21309	20860	20860	20105	21887
Sivasagar	29653	34848	23025	21287	21118	21108	19702
Dibrugarh	25893	27376	28428	25179	25179	24910	24890
Tinsukia	27615	32453	26385	24688	24685	25329	24477
Karbi-Anglong	20117	22862	20534	19787	19786	19046	19330
Dima Hasao	5243	5931	4293	3990	3990	3528	3690
Karimganj	28301	33668	28560	25268	25371	25024	26466
Hailakandi	16902	19860	16627	16307	16332	15646	16959
Cachar	38984	44270	45216	37589	36664	35945	35524
<b>Assam</b>	<b>676265</b>	<b>754892</b>	<b>669163</b>	<b>594202</b>	<b>612723</b>	<b>601018</b>	<b>599247</b>

PW = Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 & 22.13) Director of Health Services (FW) Assam.

**TABLE - 22.14**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES**  
**PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Habitations as on 01-04-2011				Covered during 2010-2011			Habitations with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01.04.11
	Total habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	4375	1488	300	2587	325	21	346	2587
Kokrajhar	4030	1045	308	2677	78	38	116	2677
Bongaigaon	2313	236	11	2066	52	24	76	2066
Goalpara	2698	966	345	1387	62	63	125	1387
Barpeta	3280	958	423	1899	531	187	718	1899
Nalbari	2456	263	106	2087	124	11	135	2087
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	1532	960	2736	259	215	474	2736
Darrang	2432	228	421	1783	93	163	256	1783
Sonitpur	5298	885	1851	2562	261	274	535	2562
Lakhimpur	2538	114	404	2020	124	152	276	2020
Dhemaji	2202	357	558	1287	100	90	190	1287
Morigaon	2192	906	194	1092	159	101	260	1092
Nagaon	5658	1135	1649	2874	288	338	626	2874
Golaghat	4256	994	990	2272	87	38	125	2272
Jorhat	3578	531	1405	1642	83	138	221	1642
Sivasagar	4919	1642	1035	2242	28	265	293	2242
Dibrugarh	6941	3334	1404	2263	62	161	223	2263
Tinsukia	3284	895	998	1391	42	134	176	1391
Karbi-Anglong	3530	1824	261	1445	12	25	37	1445
Dima-Hasao	1112	466	0	646	18	0	18	646
Karimganj	2619	902	228	1489	230	68	298	1489
Hailakandi	1673	608	196	869	177	41	218	869
Cachar	2689	627	18	2044	106	20	126	2044
Baksa	3273	918	632	1723	125	300	425	1723
Chirang	2104	929	354	821	77	13	90	821
Udalguri	2298	415	702	1181	58	26	84	1181
<b>Assam</b>	<b>86976</b>	<b>24198</b>	<b>15753</b>	<b>47085</b>	<b>3561</b>	<b>2906</b>	<b>6467</b>	<b>47085</b>



**TABLE - 22.15**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL**  
**RURAL DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP)**  
**DURING 2010-11**

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2011	Habitation Covered			School Covered		
		Fully Covered (2009-10)	Target for 2010-11	Achievement (2010-11)	Fully covered (2009-10)	Target for 2010-11	Achievement (2010-11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	4375	604	569	346	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	4030	548	125	116	132	50	0
Bongaigaon	2313	570	95	76	51	29	0
Goalpara	2698	321	175	125	28	11	10
Barpeta	3280	779	720	718	32	6	6
Nalbari	2456	780	210	135	105	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	887	490	474	18	176	0
Darrang	2432	369	355	256	0	0	0
Sonitpur	5298	767	560	535	145	291	0
Lakhimpur	2538	676	525	276	210	0	0
Dhemaji	2202	369	250	190	145	20	0
Morigaon	2192	220	380	260	0	2	0
Nagaon	5658	880	685	626	175	52	6
Golaghat	4256	826	350	125	165	113	43
Jorhat	3578	398	360	221	28	358	231
Sivasagar	4919	568	330	293	120	146	0
Dibrugarh	6941	327	196	223	129	79	80
Tinsukia	3284	251	168	176	147	18	7
Karbi-Anglong	3530	355	116	37	149	0	0
Dima Hasao	1112	21	121	18	0	0	0
Karimganj	2619	339	320	298	0	956	0
Hailakandi	1673	259	310	218	10	45	38
Cachar	2689	353	125	126	18	116	209
Baksa	3273	318	417	425	0	257	0
Chirang	2104	74	100	90	0	0	0
Udalguri	2298	156	105	84	0	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>86976</b>	<b>12015</b>	<b>8157</b>	<b>6467</b>	<b>1807</b>	<b>2725</b>	<b>630</b>

**TABLE - 22.16**  
**VILLAGE COVERED UNDER RURAL WATER SUPPLY**  
**PROGRAMME IN ASSAM**

District	Rural Water Supply Programme		National Rural Water Supply Programme	
	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	0	508	604	346
Kokrajhar	0	168	548	116
Bongaigaon	5	950	570	76
Goalpara	0	226	321	125
Barpeta	72	656	779	718
Nalbari	9	618	780	135
Kamrup(R+M)	294	571	887	474
Darrang	175	341	369	256
Sonitpur	33	953	767	535
Lakhimpur	1	107	676	276
Dhemaji	10	84	369	190
Morigaon	1	225	220	260
Nagaon	5	445	880	626
Golaghat	3	312	826	125
Jorhat	0	158	398	221
Sivasagar	3	356	568	293
Dibrugarh	0	149	327	223
Tinsukia	0	98	251	176
Karbi-Anglong	644	30	355	37
Dima-Hasao	37	89	21	18
Karimganj	10	323	339	298
Hailakandi	0	144	259	218
Cachar	40	450	353	126
Baksa	200	145	318	425
Chirang	300	180	74	90
Udalguri	330	144	156	84
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2172</b>	<b>8430</b>	<b>12015</b>	<b>6467</b>

**TABLE - 22.17**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TOTAL**  
**SANITATION CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2010-11**

District	Individual Household Latrines Provided				School Toilets		Anganwadi toilets	Community Sanitary
	Snaction Target		Achievement		Snaction Target	Achievement		
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	13139	2565	13139	2565	0	1	5	0
Kokrajhar	13431	6756	13431	6756	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	321	1266	321	1266	312	330	0	0
Goalpara	13377	651	13377	651	840	840	0	0
Barpeta	26306	2684	26306	2684	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	8059	342	9526	70	0	0	26	0
Kamrup(R+M)	23266	8378	23266	8378	0	0	195	0
Darrang	11467	762	11467	762	2	2	0	0
Sonitpur	7026	19346	19346	6321	0	866	57	0
Lakhimpur	1765	51676	51676	590	0	0	276	0
Dhemaji	31420	5380	31420	5380	0	13	0	1
Morigaon	51676	590	24859	5280	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	1631	22335	22335	1036	697	649	220	0
Golaghat	2903	15605	15605	4257	0	1	3	0
Jorhat	5944	3716	5944	3716	419	408	185	0
Sivasagar	21990	2054	21990	2054	733	733	0	0
Dibrugarh	15067	3589	15067	3589	37	0	34	0
Tinsukia	12482	6216	12482	6216	205	205	44	0
Karbi-Anglong	1697	0	1697	0	0	274	64	0
Dima-Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	2340	8036	8036	918	0	3	6	0
Hailakandi	5387	1661	5387	1661	0	0	0	0
Cachar	2240	1433	19701	2240	0	2	114	1
Baksa	30150	11385	30150	11385	100	100	0	2
Chirang	7950	1195	7950	1195	0	0	0	1
Udalguri	10264	5137	10264	5137	0	101	1	3
<b>Assam</b>	<b>414742</b>	<b>84107</b>	<b>414742</b>	<b>84107</b>	<b>3345</b>	<b>4528</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>8</b>

**TABLE - 22.18**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER TOTAL SANITATION**  
**CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2010-11**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2010	Central Release	State Release	Other Receipt	Total Available Fund	Expenditure Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4.08	2112.48	250.00	38.07	2404.63	357.64
Kokrajhar	431.37	0.00	170.00	28.57	629.94	363.41
Bongaigaon	262.51	0.00	60.00	0.69	323.20	55.39
Goalpara	454.67	0.00	145.00	0.00	599.67	415.87
Barpeta	(-49.34)	1094.00	150.00	72.79	1267.45	765.61
Nalbari	777.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	777.82	266.81
Kamrup(R+M)	815.25	0.00	125.00	66.93	1007.18	421.44
Darrang	332.25	0.00	125.00	34.40	491.65	344.40
Sonitpur	0.59	837.56	200.00	31.96	1068.93	598.16
Lakhimpur	726.81	0.00	195.00	85.55	1007.36	977.42
Dhemaji	177.84	590.20	210.00	22.36	1000.40	606.81
Morigaon	293.51	173.60	0.00	59.56	526.67	497.69
Nagaon	178.52	1227.56	300.00	68.92	1775.00	869.24
Golaghat	555.46	587.02	0.00	25.82	1168.30	488.36
Jorhat	675.54	0.00	100.00	14.02	789.56	140.74
Sivasagar	257.32	0.00	175.00	0.00	432.32	117.85
Dibrugarh	320.24	0.00	20.00	0.00	340.24	317.96
Tinsukia	106.76	511.92	179.00	0.00	797.68	191.91
Karbi-Anglong	4.58	0.00	10.00	25.68	40.26	18.84
Dima Hasao	6.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.63	0.00
Karimganj	492.24	0.00	60.00	41.92	594.16	168.98
Hailakandi	1.64	315.98	0.00	3.45	321.07	60.61
Cachar	1108.21	0.00	100.00	54.62	1262.83	510.43
Baksa	8.62	999.96	160.00	69.00	1237.58	993.78
Chirang	283.15	0.00	50.00	17.78	350.93	192.92
Udalguri	2.65	987.08	125.00	33.66	1148.39	418.88
<b>Assam</b>	<b>8227.74</b>	<b>9437.36</b>	<b>2909.00</b>	<b>795.75</b>	<b>21369.85</b>	<b>10161.15</b>

Source: (Table 22.14 to 22.18) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Assam.

**TABLE - 23.01**  
**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM (Sept. 2010)**

## 23. EDUCATION

Type of Institutions	Number
1	2
<b>A. Higher Education</b>	
1. University	6
2. Institute of National Importance	1
IIT	1
NIT	1
3. <b>College for General Education</b>	
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	7
Provincialised College	189
College receiving Financial Assistance	172
(b) Junior College	217
(c) Arabic College	5
4. <b>College for Professional Education</b>	
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Engineering College (including private)	11
(c) Law College	5
(d) Management Institution	1
(e) Veterinary	2
(f) Medical College (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing)	16
<b>B. Secondary and Elementary Education</b>	
<b>School for General Education</b>	
(a) Higher Secondary School	933
(b) High/Post Basic School	5714
(c) Middle/Senior Basic School	12985
(d) Primary/Jr. Basic School	35065
(e) Pre Sr. Madrassa/ Sr. Madrassa/ Title Madrassa (Prov.)	74
(h) Sanskrit and Pali Tols	182
<b>C. Institute for professional Education (under graduate)</b>	
(a) Polytechnic Institution	10
(b) Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts School	1
(c) State College for Music	1
<b>D. Teachers Training Institution</b>	
(a) Teachers Training College	40
(b) Teachers Training School	1
<b>E. School for Vocational, Professional, Special &amp; Other Education</b>	
(a) Junior Technical	1
(b) Handicapped	6
(c) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail School)	10
(d) Blind School	1
(e) Deaf and Dumb School	2
(f) Juvenile Reformatories	4

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS,**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Primary School	No. of Middle School					Total
			Govt./Provincialised			Recognised		
			Primary with UP	Upper Primary	Composite	Upper Primary	Composite	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Dhubri	1634	53	293	50	578	24	998
2	Kokrajhar	1316	12	127	15	210	2	366
3	Bongaigaon	701	26	110	19	166	4	325
4	Chirang	718	7	60	10	91	0	168
5	Goalpara	1298	42	171	30	237	11	491
6	Barpeta	1663	33	263	116	366	23	801
7	Nalbari	884	39	115	73	131	6	364
8	Baksa	1188	25	178	36	260	4	503
9	Kamrup(R+M)	2170	74	331	170	321	26	922
10	Darrang	970	22	74	56	153	4	309
11	Sonitpur	1769	58	145	81	191	3	478
12	Udalguri	1031	14	98	24	123	1	260
13	Lakhimpur	1505	51	287	90	406	43	877
14	Dhemaji	1136	30	138	18	289	16	491
15	Morigaon	1050	32	147	33	212	4	428
16	Nagaon	2348	77	361	108	381	10	937
17	Golaghat	1093	40	195	49	176	4	464
18	Jorhat	1631	47	275	80	153	13	568
19	Sivasagar	1759	70	248	110	88	13	529
20	Dibrugarh	1302	54	183	51	106	3	397
21	Tinsukia	989	8	146	32	70	5	261
22	Karbi-Anglong	1772	1	204	64	130	14	413
23	Dima Hasao	755	0	108	15	70	9	202
24	Karimganj	1429	53	187	38	156	21	455
25	Hailakandi	1099	30	208	34	172	10	454
26	Cachar	1855	43	256	60	161	4	524
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>35065</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>4908</b>	<b>1462</b>	<b>5397</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>12985</b>

Source: Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.

**23.02  
ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Primary				Middle				Sl. No.
Enrolment		Teachers		Enrolment		Teachers		
Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
116484	231130	578	2492	91638	170003	214	6246	1
39904	80608	646	2294	34803	69494	170	2887	2
32267	63934	990	1638	27863	53339	258	2284	3
23420	46797	709	1851	17922	35627	10	1219	4
37218	74055	599	2274	38901	76759	192	3224	5
5521	110551	922	3174	43143	79323	321	5921	6
77874	153639	902	2607	69988	132280	313	3150	7
25039	50586	625	2391	28501	55735	12	3760	8
79751	158301	2390	5784	79713	156841	861	7248	9
47664	92438	1014	1855	31794	59545	294	2525	10
73430	148064	1300	4038	53990	108652	426	4196	11
31803	63254	480	1955	25571	50545	47	1949	12
46238	92287	1977	4925	46316	92043	609	7900	13
31102	61403	841	2189	34822	68679	237	4005	14
49016	97013	540	1760	40650	74005	269	3185	15
129581	256967	2095	5658	108276	197557	905	7383	16
35141	70604	855	2280	35346	71344	375	3036	17
33646	67216	1366	3374	34180	69268	554	4125	18
38341	77284	4235	8773	32881	66868	1386	6057	19
43304	88177	1295	2892	33608	68451	490	2646	20
46160	93190	847	2219	33069	67274	352	2069	21
49987	98888	1170	2992	31416	62802	246	2839	22
9297	18878	1147	3138	7207	14242	0	1434	23
62236	126824	732	2679	45927	89368	296	3384	24
35575	73022	724	2491	26428	52822	293	3349	25
79369	160472	1361	3831	56960	113244	545	4456	26
1329368	2655582	30340	81554	1110813	2156110	9805	100477	

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR**

Sl. No.	District	High School				
		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	190	9033	23350	310	2055
2	Kokrajhar	128	4420	10320	395	1591
3	Bongaigaon	151	8597	20603	341	1020
4	Chirang	80	6449	15150	264	871
5	Goalpara	198	12564	24939	302	1579
6	Barpeta	374	7682	17613	940	5730
7	Nalbari	194	10550	27350	741	1633
8	Baksa	202	13303	29892	296	2276
9	Kamrup(R+M)	578	26945	67673	1493	5814
10	Darrang	192	9269	21530	462	1810
11	Sonitpur	266	10930	26470	493	1906
12	Udalguri	137	4567	9007	122	739
13	Lakhimpur	333	16695	33075	1256	4193
14	Dhemaji	246	9004	21130	499	2079
15	Morigaon	141	5108	12849	604	1498
16	Nagaon	377	28088	54796	1199	5650
17	Golaghat	274	7539	18090	845	3474
18	Jorhat	280	26526	55127	898	3404
19	Sivasagar	195	13917	29191	958	2460
20	Dibrugarh	251	13032	26385	1088	2710
21	Tinsukia	243	16399	33013	1342	2735
22	Karbi-Anglong	225	8593	20481	323	1505
23	Dima Hasao	89	3109	6016	267	844
24	Karimganj	89	8076	17332	336	1352
25	Hailakandi	55	4782	9592	168	780
26	Cachar	226	16577	32748	867	2467
	<b>Assam</b>	5714	301754	663722	16809	63175

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

**23.03  
COLLEGES, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Sl. No.	Higher Secondary					Junior College				
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers	
		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
38	1654	3920	37	297	4	510	1345	19	59	1
12	1428	2861	112	575	5	322	884	29	75	2
25	2779	6544	124	296	10	256	514	40	146	3
10	1076	2387	95	281	1	12	41	4	13	4
30	2352	5137	66	470	2	56	150	9	20	5
40	1033	3160	201	1472	21	195	392	54	362	6
46	12750	29660	131	305	21	6080	15100	90	245	7
15	2736	11113	44	149	3	2314	5541	12	35	8
74	2839	12901	952	2325	19	4556	10456	87	251	9
40	2448	4988	205	674	10	1325	2845	60	170	10
44	2894	10141	210	432	5	619	1456	30	90	11
30	1088	1806	29	124	0	0	0	0	0	12
27	2351	4815	197	600	12	984	1869	60	175	13
35	3279	6706	31	189	15	499	998	16	56	14
22	1952	4328	158	635	6	582	1094	20	65	15
130	8790	17178	355	1531	3	749	1594	25	98	16
23	1713	3761	189	440	4	659	1549	35	72	17
65	8560	17077	250	462	8	1748	3498	40	180	18
40	3408	7132	556	1303	11	579	1345	40	124	19
28	2118	4387	479	978	2	346	765	12	39	20
31	2360	4939	355	728	10	745	1594	42	74	21
11	3762	9250	79	308	2	151	541	9	34	22
9	597	1233	92	211	6	197	397	17	39	23
24	1232	2621	87	178	6	340	746	16	32	24
15	779	1861	86	330	11	142	493	30	63	25
69	4065	8403	361	1053	21	1481	3648	196	396	26
933	80043	188309	5451	16346	217	25447	58855	992	2913	

**TABLE - 23.04**  
**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	412024	406230	818254	34101	33688	67789	60940	61042	121982
Class-II	335318	336191	671509	30509	29736	60245	47377	47700	95077
Class-III	300899	304944	605843	29021	28366	57387	42693	43666	86359
Class-IV	277973	282003	559976	27619	26989	54608	39312	39236	78548
Class-V	294376	305553	599929	31287	30695	61982	45861	45051	90912
Class-VI	278609	293306	571915	30095	30285	60380	44400	44170	88570
Class-VII	267788	286710	554498	28823	29736	58559	43555	43095	86650
Class-VIII	205421	225244	429765	22586	24801	247387	37820	38658	76478
Class-IX	202190	169520	371710	21115	17211	38326	29406	24768	54174
Class-X	159778	132234	292012	18461	14636	33097	25652	30049	55701
Class-XI	56108	40355	96463	6386	4476	10862	9409	6749	16158
Class-XII	52158	39688	91846	4719	3344	8063	8360	5955	14315
<b>Jr. College</b>									
Class-XI	17602	13537	31139	3410	2496	5906	2540	1919	4459
Class-XII	15806	11910	27716	2840	2210	5050	2246	1640	3886

Source: Class-I to Class-VII from Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission and Class-VIII to ClassXII Directorate of Secondary Education.

**TABLE - 23.05**  
**STATUS OF CLASSROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

Districts	*No. of Primary Schools	No. of classrooms in Primary Schools	**No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of classrooms in U.P.S.	Average Student Class-room ratio		Pupil Teacher ratio (PTR)	
					Primary	Upper Primary	Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	1312	4676	346	1361	40.59	48.63	90.8	33.2
Kokrajhar	1051	2507	139	621	25.49	43.85	34.2	27.0
Bongaigaon	555	1522	136	540	32.91	41.91	37.4	23.2
Chirang	582	1512	67	335	24.36	47.90	24.8	34.8
Goalpara	941	2874	213	831	28.06	42.36	46.9	23.8
Barpeta	1514	4318	296	1150	31.71	40.81	46.7	23.9
Nalbari	834	2622	154	702	16.94	25.01	18.6	13.1
Baksa	1115	3021	203	923	22.15	30.89	29.8	18.1
Kamrup	2025	6246	405	1704	22.69	33.03	26.3	18.1
Darrang	678	2369	96	478	25.30	37.62	47.7	22.0
Udalguri	841	2708	112	649	18.04	32.41	31.5	25.3
Sonitpur	1313	4788	203	1141	20.82	39.34	30.5	27.0
Lakhimpur	1366	4089	338	1267	18.72	27.03	17.7	12.5
Dhemaji	847	2298	168	686	18.03	36.80	27.3	20.2
Morigaon	815	2711	179	854	28.67	39.37	51.5	27.3
Nagaon	2008	6474	438	1846	33.03	47.04	42.8	26.2
Golaghat	1002	3100	235	999	19.73	31.61	29.7	23.1
Jorhat	1566	3449	322	1306	17.65	22.13	18.8	15.7
Dibrugarh	1184	3803	237	995	16.56	33.79	8.4	8.7
Sivsagar	1710	4005	318	1150	18.00	26.59	23.9	23.2
Tinsukia	839	3334	154	816	18.89	42.33	32.8	31.5
Karbi-Anglong	1405	3712	205	722	22.04	32.04	32.5	21.5
Dima Hasao	691	1501	108	344	10.53	14.91	5.7	7.5
Karimganj	1244	2996	240	942	36.78	51.90	46.1	31.3
Cachar	1609	3779	299	1319	36.85	46.76	27.9	15.6
Hailakandi	1003	1691	238	731	37.80	38.10	40.7	25.4
<b>Assam</b>	<b>30050</b>	<b>86150</b>	<b>5849</b>	<b>24412</b>	<b>25.09</b>	<b>37.15</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>

\* 5015 upgraded EGS to Primary Schools are not considered.

\*\* Upper Primary Schools having primary classes are taken as Upper Primary.

**TABLE - 23.06**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2010-11**

District	Primary School				Middle School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	1312	1278	943	967	346	336	262	314
Kokrajhar	1051	978	513	358	139	122	94	94
Bongaigaon	555	541	441	336	136	131	117	111
Chirang	582	532	337	192	67	67	43	45
Goalpara	941	934	403	602	213	212	61	198
Barpeta	1514	1473	1081	1089	296	294	249	240
Nalbari	834	812	768	264	154	150	137	94
Baksa	1115	1034	971	607	203	191	179	156
Kamrup(R+M)	2025	1952	1928	596	405	383	330	309
Darrang	678	645	588	415	96	88	76	74
Udalguri	841	710	736	478	112	94	101	102
Sonitpur	1313	1266	1109	820	203	198	153	177
Lakhimpur	1366	1321	764	951	338	318	202	268
Dhemaji	847	828	418	393	168	166	101	122
Morigaon	815	786	681	187	179	173	145	83
Nagaon	2008	2003	1369	1471	438	437	306	385
Golaghat	1002	982	876	312	235	223	183	172
Jorhat	1566	1544	1222	593	322	318	250	220
Dibrugarh	1184	1172	881	726	237	234	199	176
Sivsagar	1710	1698	887	530	318	315	217	197
Tinsukia	839	832	816	720	154	154	143	145
Karbi-Anglong	1405	819	763	758	205	157	127	168
Dima Hasao	691	253	210	98	108	36	71	55
Karimganj	1244	865	715	327	240	159	164	113
Cachar	1609	1174	1002	1049	299	208	231	244
Hailakandi	1003	594	531	271	238	152	157	78
<b>Assam</b>	<b>30050</b>	<b>27026</b>	<b>20953</b>	<b>15110</b>	<b>5849</b>	<b>5316</b>	<b>4280</b>	<b>4340</b>

Source: (Table 23.05 & 23.06) Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.

**TABLE - 23.07**  
**ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE**  
**2009-2010**

Courses	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./D.Phil.	595	1207	40	98	47	103
M.A.	3638	7945	310	607	538	399
I.P.G.	10	85	1	3	0	0
M.Sc	1401	4165	167	347	192	345
M.Com	240	1271	48	137	21	117
B.A & B.A. (Major)	64928	148431	5353	19605	6749	17619
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	5927	32388	628	1412	612	2243
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	2465	16825	423	1945	598	2410
B.E. (Engg)	980	5132	69	210	29	141
B. Ed, B.T.	970	2395	82	283	140	330
M.B.B.S. (Including Ayurveda/Homeo/Dentistry/ Pharmacy/Nurshing	430	1026	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1625	7243	2010	629	167	519

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

**TABLE-  
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION AND ENROLMENT**

District	No. of Institution	Teacher		Enrolment from Class -I to Class-X							
		Male	Female	Class-I		Class-II		Class-III		Class-IV	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Dhubri	1	16	2	15	22	29	16	19	27	24	14
Kokrajhar	1	16	3	27	16	24	22	25	14	20	21
Bongaigaon	1	36	12	60	59	63	60	63	62	61	57
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	13	1	11	10	15	16	20	14	20	11
Barpeta	1	20	1	12	15	22	9	20	15	20	20
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	1	8	0	18	12	23	14	23	18	22	14
Kamrup(R+M)	9	205	217	496	468	501	488	509	448	541	447
Darrang	1	11	3	19	28	27	16	22	17	18	22
Sonitpur	1	8	1	22	20	19	21	23	17	20	19
Udalguri	5	141	41	210	166	230	171	214	411	206	173
Lakhimpur	1	21	2	27	17	29	12	18	19	16	13
Dhemaji	1	13	2	22	21	19	23	21	20	23	12
Morigaon	1	21	10	35	27	39	25	34	34	44	32
Nagaon	2	46	14	95	82	89	92	94	76	89	77
Golaghat	1	12	1	19	14	14	9	17	13	17	15
Jorhat	3	45	36	107	88	107	89	115	95	116	107
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KarbiAnglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>10891</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1257</b>	<b>1054</b>

Note: KVS under Guwahati Region only.

Source: Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan, Regional Office, Guwahati.

**23.08  
OF KVS AFFILIATED IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

High School/ Post Basic School												
Class-V		Class-VI		Class-VII		Class-VIII		Class-IX		Class-X		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
21	13	27	16	27	16	19	15	13	14	17	11	375
18	23	19	20	22	19	24	14	16	16	11	17	388
66	58	75	46	70	52	74	45	48	33	56	30	1138
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	14	29	10	19	16	26	12	45	23	-	-	300
19	22	14	23	42	29	39	32	20	14	32	22	475
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	7	24	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
539	463	568	399	558	409	549	439	578	460	496	406	9762
28	15	23	10	36	23	51	28	40	25	45	21	514
28	12	24	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242
222	176	244	179	232	193	230	194	213	183	200	170	4217
15	25	35	22	37	44	50	25	41	28	36	28	537
18	20	21	12	24	9	18	21	14	9	12	19	358
37	37	35	36	49	34	50	24	45	41	46	29	733
85	79	99	83	107	65	102	65	98	68	66	30	1691
21	16	27	14	23	9	14	10	18	16	-	-	286
110	102	127	92	134	99	103	100	99	102	95	86	2071
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1278	1082	1391	992	1380	1017	1349	1024	1288	1032	1112	919	23304



**TABLE - 23.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING**  
**CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2011**

Caste/ Category	Sex	Regular			Private		
		Appeared	Passed	Pass %	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Scheduled Caste	Male	11277	8012	71.05	1618	991	61.25
	Female	11271	7105	61.04	1437	725	50.45
	Total	22548	15117	67.04	3055	1716	56.17
Scheduled Tribes	Male	23054	15090	65.46	4417	2842	64.34
	Female	23400	13542	57.87	4045	2281	56.39
	Total	46454	28632	61.64	8462	5123	61.54
Tea Guarden	Male	3386	1901	56.14	680	311	45.74
	Female	3083	1560	50.60	645	237	36.74
	Total	6469	3461	53.50	1325	548	41.36
Other Backward	Male	39262	29542	75.24	6555	4557	69.52
	Female	40176	28327	70.51	5762	3501	60.76
	Total	79438	57869	72.85	12317	8058	65.42
General	Male	38367	30799	80.27	7273	5725	78.72
	Female	41454	30973	74.72	6539	4618	70.62
	Total	79821	61772	77.39	13812	10343	74.88
All Total	Male	115346	85344	73.99	20543	14426	70.22
	Female	119384	81507	68.27	18428	11362	61.66
	Total	234730	166851	71.08	38971	25788	66.17

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

## 24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE - 24.01**  
**DISTRICT - WISE PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT UNDER SGSY IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	No. of SHG Formed		No. of SHG taken up Economic Activity		No of Women SHGs Formed		No. of Women SHGs Takenup Economic Activities
	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	13919	1604	5771	934	6849	769	403
Kokrajhar	4060	346	3038	337	2757	190	126
Bongaigaon	6132	1512	2159	509	3143	907	209
Goalpara	7353	1264	2434	477	5145	390	280
Barpeta	11730	678	4956	780	6678	479	501
Nalbari	8950	578	2486	229	5702	374	263
Kamrup	12110	1128	3957	867	8807	760	562
Kamrup Metro	1618	47	314	64	1370	39	57
Darrang	8868	151	1922	496	2530	99	297
Sonitpur	23550	848	10600	1024	17379	545	699
Lakhimpur	10569	1101	1671	272	6180	625	158
Dhemaji	6270	690	1695	330	3950	460	260
Morigaon	8140	1459	3696	706	5751	635	336
Nagaon	20590	2331	5592	1160	12630	1233	653
Golaghat	6997	320	1878	300	4870	190	263
Jorhat	10850	811	5164	650	7940	488	624
Sivasagar	9075	859	4667	1025	8213	729	619
Dibrugarh	10394	1703	2903	358	9253	1516	322
Tinsukia	6466	1277	2059	450	2876	178	430
K-Anglong	4690	150	992	161	4215	131	59
Dima Hasao	1101	47	499	58	630	25	46
Karimganj	7934	1649	3546	1555	3236	1245	176
Hailakandi	4459	870	1287	287	1933	535	35
Cachar	9010	1901	2418	625	3635	422	495
Baksa	10338	1292	1483	263	7844	486	1130
Udalguri	6888	138	1681	347	4165	124	325
Chirang	3586	443	1348	234	2655	360	164
<b>Assam</b>	<b>235647</b>	<b>25197</b>	<b>80216</b>	<b>14498</b>	<b>150336</b>	<b>13934</b>	<b>9592</b>

**TABLE - 24.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SGSY IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 1-4-10	Central releases	State releases	Other receipts	Total fund available	Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	287.3	1281.34	87.24	57.83	1713.71	1566.19
Kokrajhar	112.78	623.95	74.54	8.84	829.11	682.71
Bongaigaon	643.45	689.12	42.95	--	1375.52	832.93
Goalpara	194.12	506.68	60.01	1.75	762.56	755.99
Barpeta	240.56	784.59	129.35	--	1154.50	984.81
Nalbari	122.41	720.83	68.19	--	911.43	484.87
Kamrup	238.35	1125.78	106.50	48.34	1518.97	1278.52
Kamrup Metro	0.06	78.37	11.55	5.62	95.60	94.15
Darrang	60.68	755.56	71.48	--	887.72	818.76
Sonitpur	358.33	567.47	160.86	--	1086.66	1289.29
Lakhimpur	106.07	449.04	83.93	--	639.04	560.00
Dhemaji	6.97	682.04	56.22	--	745.23	551.00
Morigaon	134.21	594.33	93.45	--	821.99	952.34
Nagaon	234.24	1651.71	170.69	--	2056.64	2207.8
Golaghat	51.62	839.40	69.21	9.92	970.15	750.8
Jorhat	62.2	874.36	82.72	11.29	1030.57	837.43
Sivasagar	.83	1287.14	121.77	62.85	1472.59	1214.48
Dibrugarh	28.54	898.46	85.00	7.08	1019.08	558.93
Tinsukia	650.13	709.07	44.19	42.62	1446.21	763.04
Karbi-Anglong	127.34	316.22	58.52	8.16	510.24	595.13
Dima-Hasao	6.92	55.34	12.67	25.9	100.83	125.15
Karimganj	55.17	1057.55	87.18	--	1199.90	665.94
Hailakandi	26.46	633.33	59.91	3.05	722.75	635.73
Cachar	558.34	1143.51	127.34	--	1829.19	1143.21
Baksa	27.6	695.03	76.32	8.12	807.07	593.83
Udalguri	71.52	755.52	75.39	--	902.43	769.44
Chirang	74.09	517.11	33.20	5.44	629.84	520.96
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4480.29</b>	<b>20301.85</b>	<b>2150.38</b>	<b>306.81</b>	<b>27239.32</b>	<b>22233.40</b>

**TABLE - 24.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**  
**MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	Employment Generated (Lakh Mandays)*				
	SC	ST	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	0.28	0.04	19.33	19.65	4.64
Kokrajhar	0.33	6.85	6.18	13.36	4.73
Bongaigaon	0.45	0.24	11.56	12.24	4.42
Goalpara	0.63	4.54	10.83	16.00	5.28
Barpeta	0.45	0.22	13.95	14.62	4.22
Nalbari	0.52	0.43	9.35	10.29	1.26
Kamrup	1.44	2.45	13.63	17.52	3.03
Kamrup Metro	0.39	0.31	0.86	1.56	0.72
Darrang	0.46	0.05	16.24	16.75	1.99
Sonitpur	1.00	1.42	12.63	15.05	4.35
Lakhimpur	0.77	4.91	11.55	17.23	3.84
Dhemaji	0.53	5.89	17.84	24.25	7.26
Morigaon	2.36	3.24	17.75	23.35	2.87
Nagaon	0.77	0.46	11.68	12.91	1.43
Golaghat	0.72	1.40	10.30	12.42	2.77
Jorhat	0.71	1.19	4.75	6.65	1.00
Sivasagar	0.18	0.27	6.72	7.17	1.47
Dibrugarh	0.29	1.00	8.40	9.68	2.74
Tinsukia	0.14	0.62	6.61	7.38	1.58
Karbi-Anglong	0.55	11.57	4.47	16.59	5.66
Dima Hasao	0.04	2.24	0.17	2.45	0.74
Karimganj	1.86	0.14	8.27	10.28	1.20
Hailakandi	1.21	0.32	12.35	13.88	2.38
Cachar	0.57	0.11	7.36	8.04	1.21
Baksa	1.46	6.28	8.18	15.92	4.83
Udalguri	1.13	9.55	12.42	23.10	5.03
Chirang	0.57	4.19	5.20	9.96	3.37
<b>Assam</b>	<b>19.78</b>	<b>69.94</b>	<b>268.58</b>	<b>358.30</b>	<b>83.48</b>

\* Total may not tally due to rounded off the figures.

**TABLE - 24.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER**  
**MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-10	Fund released		Total fund available	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State		Wages	Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1357.49	86.35	12.06	1455.9	2008.39	1398.00
Kokrajhar	2478.71	64.00	9.62	2552.33	1403.98	3135.78
Bongaigaon	3027.70	58.20	6.87	3092.77	1221.33	1279.70
Goalpara	1086.12	90.43	10.54	1187.09	1780.48	1016.71
Barpeta	1881.18	70.53	10.03	1961.74	1647.63	1221.71
Nalbari	685.59	85.18	12.59	783.36	1089.27	802.31
Kamrup	1676.11	110.87	14.36	1801.34	1809.03	982.89
Kamrup Metro	87.87	78.47	5.08	171.42	159.29	99.73
Darrang	1310.27	76.50	10.00	1396.77	1872.83	1212.81
Sonitpur	943.18	82.56	12.90	1038.64	1571.92	937.25
Lakhimpur	1742.29	85.80	9.93	1838.02	1889.97	1079.71
Dhemaji	705.96	58.44	7.24	771.64	2548.69	1026.59
Morigaon	48.11	63.00	8.23	119.34	2433.19	1389.58
Nagaon	1746.91	114.29	7.53	1868.73	1355.94	1588.18
Golaghat	1735.69	84.15	9.13	1828.97	1317.75	897.61
Jorhat	157.47	74.48	12.59	244.54	774.92	724.69
Sivasagar	231.58	76.74	10.77	319.09	852.67	477.21
Dibrugarh	419.73	95.61	11.19	526.53	1001.76	529.86
Tinsukia	113.86	79.62	7.30	200.78	810.14	516.35
Karbi-Anglong	8373.03	96.19	12.04	8481.26	1719.99	1747.05
Dima Hasao	179.51	50.69	7.61	237.81	252.07	117.67
Karimganj	705.13	97.22	9.25	811.60	1080.34	651.66
Hailakandi	779.65	52.84	8.83	841.32	1507.70	921.93
Cachar	1360.98	110.87	13.55	1485.40	907.23	954.74
Baksa	1804.38	84.86	4.65	1893.89	1751.03	1558.39
Udalguri	2837.99	73.12	2.89	2914.00	2435.12	2116.26
Chirang	989.47	71.40	3.32	1064.19	1019.24	1056.07
<b>Assam</b>	<b>38465.96</b>	<b>2172.41</b>	<b>250.10</b>	<b>40888.47</b>	<b>38221.91</b>	<b>29440.43</b>

**TABLE - 24.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	Total Nos. Job Card issued	No. of household demanded employment	No. of household provided employment	No. of household provided 100 days employment	No. of Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	188991	71885	71697	471	14
Kokrajhar	169713	39155	38051	2302	108
Bongaigaon	112386	46344	46000	1498	101
Goalpara	157211	79263	79059	879	50
Barpeta	250235	57989	57620	1137	274
Nalbari	95442	44013	43917	329	24
Kamrup	195335	62123	62080	747	70
Kamrup Metro	36606	10921	10735	51	01
Darrang	147133	55545	55468	1084	38
Sonitpur	208267	85371	81453	89	573
Lakhimpur	171190	63524	62961	1067	104
Dhemaji	108267	60378	59817	6491	223
Morigaon	129016	65826	65818	496	15
Nagaon	195605	64355	64153	118	44
Golaghat	126098	60951	60882	316	36
Jorhat	97592	31828	31812	365	02
Sivasagar	101610	38406	38288	164	63
Dibrugarh	114251	48060	47711	163	31
Tinsukia	113465	34468	34466	178	32
Karbi-Anglong	190120	98901	98239	220	70
Dima Hasao	39534	13906	13810	24	02
Karimganj	168969	44170	44093	163	44
Hailakandi	117513	71285	70512	135	52
Cachar	179483	42710	42431	127	13
Baksa	141389	59259	58527	1346	129
Udalguri	109073	57999	57796	1745	18
Chirang	105065	35054	35028	792	21
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3769550</b>	<b>1443689</b>	<b>1432424</b>	<b>22497</b>	<b>2152</b>

**TABLE - 24.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IAY IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	Total no. of house Completed	Under Construction	P. C. of achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	7187	8119	2328	112.97
Kokrajhar	6560	1952	1124	105.98
Bongaigaon	3806	3229	-	84.84
Goalpara	5523	3396	4948	61.49
Barpeta	8073	8357	3614	103.52
Nalbari	4224	2752	4197	65.15
Kamrup	8038	11353	2274	141.24
Kamrup Metro	1529	665	1251	43.49
Darrang	1531	6530	706	127.27
Sonitpur	11023	5422	5554	49.19
Lakhimpur	7084	5251	2705	74.12
Dhemaji	6662	9588	1803	143.92
Morigaon	6593	3973	5641	60.26
Nagaon	14465	18240	26102	126.18
Golaghat	5581	3907	1674	70.01
Jorhat	4812	3335	1760	69.31
Sivasagar	4059	4119	5681	101.48
Dibrugarh	5483	4274	-	77.95
Tinsukia	5423	4913	2103	90.56
Karbi-Anglong	9663	6219	9027	64.36
Dima Hasao	2071	2151	2658	103.86
Karimganj	6376	7191	5946	112.78
Hailakandi	3702	3160	875	85.36
Cachar	8978	7125	4807	79.36
Baksa	8239	9134	5727	110.86
Udalguri	7215	6614	290	91.67
Chirang	8978	942	2415	28.06
<b>Assam</b>	<b>176478</b>	<b>151911</b>	<b>105210</b>	<b>91.84</b>

**TABLE - 24.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-10	Fund Release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	287.33	1568.62	547.10	1128.23	3531.28	4284.07
Kokrajhar	112.78	2236.55	389.33	943.94	3682.60	5280.04
Bongaigaon	643.45	2194.11	319.20	-	3156.76	2077.75
Goalpara	194.12	3183.39	367.06	-	3744.57	2958.79
Barpeta	240.56	4653.46	676.96	-	5570.98	5477.74
Nalbari	122.41	2435.38	191.63	89.18	2838.60	2009.48
Kamrup	238.35	4633.63	616.91	1273.7	6762.59	5506.35
Kamrup Metro	.06	660.52	69.35	1.02	731.49	315.35
Darrang	60.68	2239.53	430.27	803.19	3533.67	3167.65
Sonitpur	358.33	2405.75	722.71	1725.60	5212.39	4870.75
Lakhimpur	306.07	2703.42	149.53	29.45	2988.47	2467.97
Dhemaji	6.93	3840.04	380.74	1295.34	5523.05	3543.38
Morigaon	134.21	2858.95	438.20	-	3431.36	2451.16
Nagaon	234.24	8332.32	1109.40	3021.74	1269.77	8150.80
Golaghat	51.63	2376.46	369.88	-	2797.97	2170.86
Jorhat	62.02	1654.37	319.83	3.81	2040.03	2124.16
Sivasagar	.83	2340.60	340.53	879.21	3561.17	2748.01
Dibrugarh	28.54	2374.57	425.46	-	2828.57	2072.89
Tinsukia	650.13	1183.98	279.27	11.55	2124.93	2924.33
Karbi-Anglong	127.34	2657.94	642.25	25.52	3453.05	4100.65
Dima Hasao	6.92	452.06	143.49	8.09	610.56	1079.66
Karimganj	55.17	1391.49	421.27	-	1867.93	3002.49
Hailakandi	26.46	1615.73	178.30	12.25	1832.74	1532.72
Cachar	558.34	2008.11	672.87	1969.87	5209.19	4372.63
Baksa	27.6	4749.38	690.95	1301.37	6769.30	4147.98
Udalguri	71.52	2856.29	467.01	-	3394.82	3070.06
Chirang	74.09	1425.11	152.26	3.68	1655.14	1287.67
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4480.10</b>	<b>71031.86</b>	<b>11511.76</b>	<b>14526.74</b>	<b>101550.48</b>	<b>87195.39</b>

**TABLE - 24.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	23019	23019	984	984
Kokrajhar	21527	21527	1260	1260
Bongaigaon	10822	10822	938	938
Goalpara	17338	17338	996	996
Barpeta	12435	12435	1000	1000
Nalbari	30684	30684	978	978
Kamrup	55062	55062	1028	1028
Kamrup Metro	14977	14977	968	968
Darrang	14310	14310	1004	1004
Sonitpur	48435	48435	1026	1026
Lakhimpur	21242	21242	962	962
Dhemaji	15483	15483	984	984
Morigaon	22090	22090	918	918
Nagaon	75119	75119	1034	1034
Golaghat	20052	20052	-	968
Jorhat	38179	38179	959	959
Sivasagar	24236	24236	955	955
Dibrugarh	20366	20366	988	988
Tinsukia	18515	18515	955	955
Karbi-Anglong	22338	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8646	-	-	-
Karimganj	15863	15863	968	968
Hailakandi	18141	18141	958	958
Cachar	21582	21582	974	574
Baksa	23744	23744	1180	1180
Udalguri	10748	10748	1149	1149
Chirang	4996	4996	1165	1165
<b>Assam</b>	<b>629949</b>	<b>598965</b>	<b>25299</b>	<b>25299</b>

**TABLE - 24.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme		Total available fund		Expenditure incurred		Contingency
	Central Release	State release	Central Release	State Release	IGNO APS	NFBS	IGNO APS	NFBS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhubri	322.3	46.0	98.4	Nil	368.3	98.4	368.3	98.4	13.6
Kokrajhar	301.4	53.8	126.0	Nil	355.2	126.0	355.2	126.0	12.9
Bongaigaon	151.5	21.6	93.8	Nil	173.1	93.8	173.1	93.8	7.7
Goalpara	242.7	34.7	99.6	Nil	277.4	99.6	277.4	99.6	10.7
Barpeta	174.1	31.1	100.0	Nil	205.2	100.0	205.2	100.0	8.9
Nalbari	429.6	61.4	97.8	Nil	490.9	97.8	490.9	97.8	16.0
Kamrup	770.9	110.1	102.8	Nil	881.0	102.8	881.0	102.8	27.0
Kamrup Metro	209.7	37.4	96.8	Nil	247.1	96.8	247.1	96.8	9.5
Darrang	200.3	35.8	100.4	Nil	236.1	100.4	236.1	100.4	9.6
Sonitpur	678.1	96.9	102.6	Nil	745.0	102.6	775.0	102.6	24.4
Lakhimpur	297.4	42.5	96.2	Nil	339.9	96.2	339.9	96.2	12.4
Dhemaji	216.8	31.0	98.4	Nil	247.7	98.4	247.7	98.4	9.8
Morigaon	309.3	44.2	91.8	Nil	353.4	91.4	353.4	91.8	12.5
Nagaon	1051.7	150.2	103.4	Nil	1201.9	103.4	1201.9	103.4	35.6
Golaghat	280.7	40.1	96.8	Nil	320.8	96.8	320.8	96.8	11.8
Jorhat	534.5	95.4	95.9	Nil	629.9	95.9	629.9	95.9	19.5
Sivasagar	339.3	48.5	95.5	Nil	387.8	95.5	387.8	95.5	13.7
Dibrugarh	285.1	50.9	98.8	Nil	336.0	98.8	336.0	98.8	12.4
Tinsukia	259.2	37.0	95.5	Nil	296.2	95.5	296.2	95.5	11.3
Karbi- Anglong	--	67.0	--	Nil	67.0	--	97.0	--	--
Dima Hasao	--	34.6	--	Nil	34.6	--	34.6	--	--
Karimganj	222.1	31.7	96.8	Nil	253.8	96.8	253.8	96.8	10.0
Hailakandi	254.0	36.3	95.8	Nil	290.3	95.8	290.3	95.8	10.8
Cachar	302.1	43.2	97.4	Nil	345.3	97.4	345.3	97.4	12.8
Baksa	332.4	71.2	118.0	Nil	403.6	118.0	403.6	118.0	14.0
Udalguri	150.5	33.2	114.9	Nil	182.7	114.9	182.7	114.9	8.4
Chirang	69.9	15.0	116.5	Nil	84.9	116.5	84.9	116.5	6.0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>8385.5</b>	<b>1399.9</b>	<b>2529.9</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>9785.4</b>	<b>2529.9</b>	<b>9785.4</b>	<b>2529.9</b>	<b>341.5</b>

## 25. CIVIL SUPPLY

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.09 ) Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

**TABLE - 25.01**  
**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2011**

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation	Average Monthly Release
1	2	3	4
1. Rice (tonne)			
i) APL	102850	34248	34248
ii) BPL	42070	39602	39602
iii) AAY	24641	24641	24641
2. Wheat (tonne)	-	18697	18697
3. Sugar (tonne)	24080	18337	18337
4. S.K. Oil (KL)	54180	27552	27552

**TABLE - 25.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM,**  
**2010-11**

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	528	191	719
2	Kokrajhar	--	--	960
3	Goalpara	--	--	845
4	Bongaigaon	--	--	672
5	Chirang	--	--	448
6	Barpeta	--	--	1988
7	Baksa	--	--	775
8	Nalbari	739	24	763
9	Kamrup Metro	192	637	829
10	Kamrup	--	--	1590
11	Darrang	887	94	975
12	Udalguri	--	--	1161
13	Sonitpur	1652	139	1791
14	Nagaon	--	--	2889
15	Morigaon	20	1087	1107
16	Karbi-Anglong	--	--	794
17	Lakhimpur	--	--	1695
18	Dhemaji	--	--	1402
19	Golaghat	687	1308	1995
20	Jorhat	--	--	1591
21	Sivasagar	--	--	2006
22	Dibrugarh	1546	145	1691
23	Tinsukia	--	--	1684
24	Dima Hasao	--	--	263
25	Karimganj	945	146	1091
26	Hailakandi	--	--	834
27	Cachar	1719	259	1978
	<b>Assam</b>	--	--	34536

(--) Not Available.

**TABLE - 25.03**  
**AAY AND BPL CARD HOLDERS IN ASSAM**

District	Type of card holders					
	AAY		BPL		Total	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	39106	39106	69429	69429	108535	108535
Kokrajhar	22527	22527	40236	40236	62763	62763
Goalpara	19723	19723	37147	37147	56870	56870
Bongaigaon	16281	16281	26791	26791	43072	43072
Chirang	14452	14452	25163	25163	39615	39615
Barpeta	38177	38177	62571	62571	100748	100748
Baksa	22879	22879	38801	38801	61680	61680
Nalbari	22172	22172	34164	34164	56336	56336
Kamrup Metro	8384	8384	16157	16157	24541	24541
Kamrup	41866	41866	77696	77696	119562	119562
Darrang	17952	17952	31905	31905	49857	49857
Udalguri	23896	23896	40334	40334	64230	64230
Sonitpur	40831	40831	79098	79098	119929	119929
Nagaon	57936	57936	107885	107885	165821	165821
Morigaon	20532	20532	33175	33175	53707	53707
Karbi-Anglong	19152	19152	32356	32356	51508	51508
Lakhimpur	24620	24620	41785	41785	66405	66405
Dhemaji	17188	17188	25035	25035	42223	42223
Golaghat	29415	29415	41877	41877	71292	71292
Jorhat	31354	31354	45161	45161	76515	76515
Sivasagar	31423	31423	47867	47867	79290	79290
Dibrugarh	30762	30762	48910	48910	79672	79672
Tinsukia	33238	33238	47025	47025	80263	80263
Dima Hasao	5864	5864	12407	12407	18271	18271
Karimganj	22146	22146	44170	44170	66316	66316
Hailakandi	15006	15006	25344	25344	40350	40350
Cachar	37118	37118	69511	69511	106629	106629
<b>Assam</b>	<b>704000</b>	<b>704000</b>	<b>1202000</b>	<b>1202000</b>	<b>1906000</b>	<b>1906000</b>

Source: (25.01 to 25.03 ) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

## 26. CRIME AND JUDICIARY



**TABLE - 26.01**  
**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS**  
**AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2011 (As on March)**

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8	9	-	2	2	2
Kokrajhar	12	13	-	1	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Goalpara	10	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Nalbari	5	6	-	-	2	-
Kamrup Metro	20	15	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	12	5	2	1	2	1
Darrang	4	3	-	-	1	-
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	8	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	5	4	1	-	1	-
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	21	8	2	2	1	-
Golaghat	12	6	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	1	-
Sivasagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	6	-	1	-	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	4	2	-	-	-	-
Cachar	8	9	-	1	1	-
Chirang	11	10	-	-	-	-
Baksa	9	10	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>

**TABLE - 26.01**  
**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS**  
**AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2011 (As on March)**

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police (Logistics), Assam.

**TABLE - 26.02**  
**STATISTICS ON COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31st December)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2009	2010
1	2	3	4
A.	Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	60981	67540
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	55313	61668
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	156	854
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	2874	5177
5.	Case in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	25857	26311
6.	Case in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	19867	20757
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	67540	76109
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Case pending trial at court from previous year	76894	86437
9.	Case sent to court for during the year	25857	26311
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	1434	2051
11.	Cases acquitted	11741	12462
12.	Cases Convicted	3139	2556
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	86437	95679

Contd...

**TABLE - 26.02**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2009	2010
1	2	3	4
B.	Part - II Offences under special and local laws		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	5160	5889
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1973	1825
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	39	112
5.	Case in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	798	701
6.	Case in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	407	477
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	5889	6424
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Case pending trial at court from previous year	8449	8317
9.	Case sent to court for during the year	798	701
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	26	-
11.	Cases acquitted	654	506
12.	Cases Convicted	250	125
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8317	8387

Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

**TABLE-  
DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	45	181	241	15	37	153
2	Kokrajhar	43	30	78	6	10	33
3	Bongaigaon	27	51	74	6	14	119
4	Goalpara	31	119	121	11	4	102
5	Barpeta	52	109	177	10	22	284
6	Nalbari	24	24	56	15	20	77
7	Kamrup Metro	61	77	396	26	178	719
8	Kamrup	38	51	120	8	19	103
9	Darrang	27	97	139	7	10	108
10	Sonitpur	81	80	191	7	22	175
11	Lakhimpur	45	39	128	3	12	103
12	Dhemaji	20	75	78	3	13	32
13	Morigaon	15	74	93	4	3	78
14	Nagaon	83	148	302	33	114	271
15	Golaghat	52	40	86	10	25	84
16	Jorhat	50	51	68	4	17	130
17	Sivasagar	60	75	142	1	17	117
18	Dibrugarh	85	54	136	4	15	110
19	Tinsukia	96	55	112	9	43	132
20	Karbi-Anglong	33	19	45	3	8	28
21	Dima Hasao	17	3	19	1	2	11
22	Karimganj	38	36	54	19	7	76
23	Hailakandi	22	72	74	7	6	86
24	Cachar	54	73	173	17	21	213
25	Chirang	21	28	45	8	7	27
26	Udalguri	45	37	54	9	10	51
27	Baksa	58	23	48	2	6	36
	<b>Assam</b>	1223	1721	3250	248	662	3458

Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

**26.03  
UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2010**

Riot	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
398	71	151	277	11	2709	4289	1
127	11	22	174	0	482	1016	2
62	27	22	108	3	894	1407	3
221	0	47	155	0	1479	2290	4
196	40	54	183	2	1901	3030	5
13	16	53	157	0	919	1374	6
95	168	265	2204	23	5466	9678	7
89	31	38	254	0	1590	2341	8
20	80	57	166	2	1885	2598	9
34	44	81	338	0	2076	3129	10
14	20	57	141	0	1314	1876	11
10	0	6	123	0	731	1091	12
90	6	42	90	2	823	1320	13
269	160	97	387	4	3831	5699	14
6	28	43	188	2	939	1503	15
19	23	51	284	1	1065	1763	16
27	24	64	450	2	1306	2285	17
26	50	28	482	0	1416	2406	18
15	62	25	562	2	1182	2295	19
19	11	5	113	1	365	650	20
4	2	6	43	0	83	191	21
40	11	10	120	2	969	1382	22
124	22	22	120	5	898	1458	23
221	80	95	553	5	3000	4505	24
14	0	12	55	0	395	612	25
22	1	4	75	1	556	865	26
8	4	14	58	0	358	615	27
2183	992	1371	7860	68	38632	61638	

**TABLE - 26.04**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO ACCIDENT ON ROAD (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Accident		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	356	397	107	104	567	559
Kokrajhar	129	113	53	49	230	216
Bongaigaon	156	197	42	56	234	233
Goalpara	194	196	75	99	124	145
Barpeta	220	166	45	56	699	659
Nalbari	146	206	42	42	191	219
Kamrup	288	312	147	162	308	282
Kamrup Metro	621	997	252	355	784	1323
Darrang	189	208	80	87	232	299
Sonitpur	464	291	174	115	353	288
Lakhimpur	141	192	71	72	122	248
Dhemaji	60	63	36	21	23	53
Morigaon	118	146	60	45	95	108
Nagaon	382	463	188	225	371	531
Golaghat	188	212	113	118	198	255
Jorhat	160	168	75	64	96	97
Sivasagar	258	175	71	68	87	118
Dibrugarh	215	211	94	94	116	95
Tinsukia	115	143	105	123	52	67
Karbi-Anglong	74	71	43	47	66	80
N.C. Hills	16	22	12	8	37	48
Karimganj	127	144	48	36	174	203
Hailakandi	118	142	25	30	144	194
Cachar	279	385	53	82	562	875
Baksa	123	57	24	31	99	35
Chirang	54	50	23	19	97	48
Udalguri	72	93	41	39	21	126
<b>Assam</b>	<b>5263</b>	<b>5820</b>	<b>2099</b>	<b>2247</b>	<b>6082</b>	<b>7404</b>

Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

**TABLE - 26.05**  
**INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN IN ASSAM**

Crime Head	Incidence of crimes (No.)			Percentage share of different crimes		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rape	1419	1631	1721	16.8	16.4	15.0
Kidnapping & abduction	1613	1906	2486	19.1	19.2	21.6
Dowry - death	73	159	143	0.9	1.6	1.2
Torture	3410	4355	5189	40.3	43.9	45.1
Molestation	1268	1389	1611	15.0	14.0	14.0
Eve-teasing	16	16	48	0.2	0.2	0.4
Others	654	468	313	7.7	4.7	2.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>8453</b>	<b>9924</b>	<b>11511</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Office of the Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

**TABLE - 26.06**  
**PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM (As on 31st Dec.)**

Head	2008		2009		2010	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Registered Capacity	413	6357	475	6912	508	7485
Actual Population	329	8785	299	8160	289	7960
Convict	98	3462	88	3191	98	3264
Under Trial	215	5270	209	4960	175	4655
Detenu (NSA)	--	10	2	7	--	3
Civil	--	--	--	1	--	--
Detenu (other than NSA)	--	--	--	1	--	--
Criminal Lunatic	--	--	--	--	--	--
Children of Prisoners	--	43	--	--	16	38

**TABLE - 26.07**  
**CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR 2010**

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Admitted</b>			
1. Imprisoned during the year 2010	1941	--	1941
<b>B. Discharged</b>			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	359	3	362
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1715	22	1737
3. Under remission rule			
4. By order of Government	--	--	--
5. Other grounds	--	--	--
6. Transfer to hospitals	--	--	--
7. Released on paroles	147	5	152
8. Released on licence	91	1	92
9. Escaped	8	--	8
10. Died	25	--	25
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	3	--	3
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	4289	31	4320

**TABLE - 26.08**  
**CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2010**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	859	6	865
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	978	25	1003
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	156	15	171
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	242	23	265
5. Exceeding ten years	167	14	181
6. Life sentence	759	15	774
7. Sentenced to death	5	--	5
<b>Total</b>	3166	98	3264

**TABLE - 26.09**  
**MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS DURING THE YEAR 2010**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Daily average strength	4198.52	172.67	4371.19
2. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	4363	38	4401
3. Daily average number of sick prisoners	431.8	40.67	472.47
4. Number of persons died in hospitals	14	1	15
5. Number of persons died in prisons	4	--	4

**TABLE - 26.10**  
**CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIAL ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE**  
**AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2010**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Religion:</b>						
1. Hindu	1917	57	1974	2465	86	2551
2. Muslims	925	32	957	1602	74	1676
3. Sikh	20	--	20	15	--	15
4. Christians	215	9	224	303	12	315
5. Others	89	--	89	95	3	98
<b>Total</b>	3166	98	3264	4480	175	4655
<b>II. Age Group</b>						
1. Under 21 years	281	13	294	660	30	690
2. 21-40 years	1699	68	1767	2430	40	2470
3. 41-59 years	933	15	948	988	95	1083
4. Above 60 years	253	2	255	402	10	412
<b>Total</b>	3166	98	3264	4480	175	4655
<b>III. Educational Level</b>						
1. Literates	2308	61	2369	2700	88	2788
2. Illiterates	858	37	895	1780	87	1867
<b>Total</b>	3166	98	3264	4480	175	4655

Source: (Table 26.06 & 26.10) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

**TABLE - 26.11**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM**

Category	Staff in position			
	2009		2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judge	18	01	20	01
District & Sess. Judges	18	03	18	03
Addl. Dist. & Sess. Judges (Including FTC)	17	03	13	02
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Sess. Judges	13	10	11	11
Chief Judicial Magistrates	13	08	14	07
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	12	04	12	04
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	12	09	22	13
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	12	08
Spl. Judl. Magistrate (1st Class)	01	-	01	-
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	02	-	02	-
Munsiffs	48	09	48	11
SDJMs	21	09	24	11
Ad-hoc Addl. Sess. Judges	15	02	13	01

**TABLE - 26.12**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING**  
**IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1 <sup>st</sup> January		Instituted during the year		Disposed off during the year		Pending as on 31 <sup>st</sup> December	
	2010	2011	2010	2011*	2010	2011*	2010	2011*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Civil	38119	33346	16977	11454	21750	11990	33346	32810
Criminal	7196	7290	8467	7275	8373	6987	7290	7578
<b>Total</b>	45315	40636	25444	18729	30123	18977	40636	40388

\* as on 30-09-2011

**TABLE - 26.13**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING**  
**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF ASSAM,**  
**AS ON 30-09-2011**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Disposed off	Pending at the end of the year (Period-wise break-up)					Total
				Less than 6 month	06-12 months old	1-3 years old	3-10 years old	over 10 years old	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Civil Cases	76070	25775	29739	14430	18026	25237	12258	2155	72106
Criminal Cases	167938	158462	142274	39666	49276	61855	28406	4923	184126
<b>Total</b>	244008	184237	172013	54096	67302	87092	40664	7078	256232

Source: (Table 26.11 to 26.13) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

## 27.CO-OPERATIVE

**TABLE - 27.01**  
**STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	2005-06	2007-08	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Number of Societies	10134	10152	7696
Membership (In thousand Nos.)	4499	4482	4608
Share Capital (Rupees in Crore)	106.84	123.91	112.56
Working Capital (Rupees in Crore)	1393.30	1394.54	2186.37

**TABLE - 27.02**  
**NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Types	2005-06	2007-08	2009-10
1	2	3	4
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	1
(2) SCC Bank	1	1	0
(3) Urban Bank	15	14	8
(4) ASCARD Bank	1	1	1
(5) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	847	891	837
(6) GPSS	708	709	709
(7) LAMPS	53	57	63
(8) Primary Marketing	43	43	44
(9) Sugar Mills	2	2	0
(10) Jute Mills	2	2	1

Contd...

**TABLE - 27.02**

Types	2005-06	2007-08	2009-10
1	2	3	4
(11) Spinning Mills	3	3	2
(12) Rice Mills	16	15	16
(13) Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	1
(14) Agro Industry (Solven Enteraction plant)	2	2	2
(15) Milk Union	4	4	3
(16) Primary Milk Societies	559	489	339
(17) Dairy Co-operatives	205	149	237
(18) Poultry Co-operatives	403	389	206
(19) Piggery Co-operatives	463	635	251
(20) Firming Co-operatives	448	457	470
(21) Fishfed	1	1	1
(22) Primary Fishfed	397	378	327
(23) Pisciculture Co-operatives	166	184	123
(24) Wholesale Consumers	38	38	38
(25) Primary Counsumers	384	384	337
(26) Housefed	1	1	1
(27) Primary Housing Co-operatives	441	458	192
(28) Industrial Co-operatives	677	687	353
(29) Transport Co-operatives	176	176	32
(30) Labour Contract Construction	284	249	124
(31) State Co-operative Union	1	1	1
(32) District Co-operative Union	28	28	28
(33) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	1	1
(34) Women Co-operatives	2492	2486	2409
(35) Processing Co-operative	77	57	77
(36) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	15	17	15
(37) School Co-operatives	459	366	242
(38) College	26	17	26
(39) Others	693	758	178
<b>Total -</b>	<b>10134</b>	<b>10152</b>	<b>7696</b>



**TABLE - 27.03**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multi-purpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2007-08	2009-10	2007-08	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	709	709	57	63
2. Membership (`000 Nos.)	2947	2933	57	57
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1372.03	1556.55	163.71	169.97
4. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	10468.83	9832.42	654.00	3062.13
5. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	-	34.52	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	-	5.94	Nil	Nil
6. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	2602.65	2369.23	10.79	144.31
7. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	7.29	36.28	Nil	Nil
(b) Consumer Goods	39372.08	46800.05	292.86	1245.68
(c) Others	1337.11	3187.12	269.23	455.29

**TABLE - 27.04**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2007-08	2009-10	2007-08	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	38	38	384	337
2. Total No. of Membership	45719	45158	157466	167954
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	225.76	243.07	123.19	170.18
(b) Government	189.43	186.79	58.25	47.37
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	168.54	170.57	59.60	9.26
5. Working (Rs. in lakh)	1386.54	1769.25	1452.28	1628.77
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	181.22	259.34	163.41	62.22
7. Value of Purposed good (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	3461.99	6855.68	189.98	316.68
(b) Retail sale	351.55	435.11	1207.62	474.11
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	0.05	0.03	Nil	8.26

**TABLE - 27.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NONCREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyester Cooperative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2009-10	1	1	1	1	1
	2010-11	1	1	1	1	1
2. Number of Membership	2009-10	8262	241	*418	493	13129
	2010-11	8262	496	*418	--	4591
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	1309.27	253.35	1560.43	97.08	1608.07
	2010-11	333.01	97.36	1550.19	--	1608.13
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	1143.44	369.81	8167.00	1455.21	1152.32
	2010-11	1151.83	1423.14	12572.99	--	170.00
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	2660.29	16.27	**237	1474.45	1149.68
	2010-11	3324.14	1643.20	**330	--	1748.07

\* Member Society. \*\* Houses sold.

**TABLE - 27.06**  
**PERFORMANCE OF CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK, AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM**  
(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2009-10			2010-11	
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bank Branches (Nos)	68	16	28	68	28
2. Membership (Nos)	75836	14534	37372	77575	30056
3. Paid up Capital Total	780.27	505.97	641.67	812.68	636.95
	--	--	--	191.17	531.46
4. Reserve	2381.98	1416.53	N.A.	9684.42	34.34
5. Deposit	11888.00	31503.74	37.81	154450.53	30.35
6. Working Capital	122506.00	34824.42	4993.18	177503.41	1702.32
7. Borrowing Outstanding	Nil	1911.42	N.A.	Nil	2952.17
8. Investment	78112.00	1280.42	N.A.	114494.84	56.36
9. Loan Advance	15023.00	27524.44	7.65	21549.72	5.68
10. Loan Outstanding	32282.43	16327.26	965.42	31344.43	922.16
11. Loan overdue	10122.00	4582.57	N.A.	9982.76	--

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.06) Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Assam.

**TABLE - 28.01  
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS  
IN ASSAM**

Sector	Men		Women		Total	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Public Sector (Total)</b>	444473	444124	87274	86996	531747	531120
1. Central Government	63139	62163	4428	4335	67567	66498
2. State Government	259889	260443	52609	53190	312498	313633
3. Central Quasi Government	70877	72440	18921	19363	89798	91803
4. State Quasi Government	40329	40060	8939	8883	49268	48943
5. Local Bodies	10239	9018	2377	1225	12616	10243
<b>B. Private Sector (Total)</b>	298610	303290	273041	279699	571651	582989
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more Workers)	290321	294879	272064	278670	562385	573549
2. Small Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 Workers)	8289	8411	977	1029	9266	9440
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	743083	747414	360315	366695	1103398	1114109

## 28.EMPLOYMENT

**TABLE - 28.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010**

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I. & A.B.)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	2	-	-	1	3
Kokrajhar	2	-	-	1	3
Bongaigaon	1	-	-	1	2
Goalpara	1	-	-	1	2
Nalbari	1	-	-	2	3
Barpeta	1	-	-	1	2
Kamrup(R+M)	5	-	1	1	7
Darrang	1	-	-	1	2
Udalguri	1	-	-	-	1
Sonitpur	2	-	-	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	2	3
Dhemaji	2	-	-	-	2
Morigaon	2	-	-	1	3
Nagaon	3	-	-	1	4
Golaghat	2	-	-	2	4
Jorhat	2	-	1	2	5
Sivasagar	4	-	-	2	6
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Tinsukia	4	-	-	-	4
Karbi-Anglong	3	-	-	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	3	5
Karimganj	2	-	-	1	3
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	1
Cachar	1	-	-	2	3
<b>Assam</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>82</b>

N.B.: No Employment Exchange in Baksa and Chirang district.

**TABLE - 28.03**  
**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010**

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10602	95525	11	9
Kokrajhar	7461	55875	6	1
Bongaigaon	5793	39455	0	1
Goalpara	5984	45321	51	13
Nalbari	14469	72065	-	-
Barpeta	17978	92205	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	34895	312221	943	181
Darrang	8152	39739	21	23
Udalguri	4221	45328	-	-
Sonitpur	8942	74256	103	15
Lakhimpur	10003	42514	2	2
Dhemaji	3865	43387	-	-
Morigaon	4530	72581	4	4
Nagaon	13319	146607	168	15
Golaghat	8887	74920	630	33
Jorhat	26072	113912	12	12
Sivasagar	15870	121596	220	27
Dibrugarh	16180	120056	369	73
Tinsukia	12576	69012	42	36
Karbi-Anglong	4578	47311	3	3
Dima Hasao	1145	33320	-	-
Karimganj	18641	38266	13	3
Hailakandi	9198	32330	-	4
Cachar	14120	83629	8	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>277481</b>	<b>1911431</b>	<b>2606</b>	<b>455</b>

N.B.: No separate data available for Baksa and Chirang district.

**TABLE - 28.04**  
**REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2010**

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	385	-	2839
2. Medical Graduates	197	-	681
3. Agriculture Graduates	156	-	1167
4. Veterinary Graduates	53	-	512
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	2467	91	20070
(a) Engineering Trade	1574	78	16212
(b) Non Engineering Trade	893	13	3858
6. Post Graduates	3002	0	21352
7. Graduates	34012	106	283471
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	47681	142	427451
9. H.S.L.C./Metric	93054	69	661155
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	249	33	10431
11. Others	487	14	4089
<b>Total</b>	<b>181743</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1433218</b>

**TABLE - 28.05**  
**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicants	2009	2010
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	46903	33170
2. Administrative and Executive	9789	5241
3. Clerical and related Workers	36058	14298
4. Sales Workers	35	128
5. Service	9991	9085
6. Farmers, Fishermean, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	110	201
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Process Workers	91551	73032
8. Workers not Classified	1885121	1776276
<b>Total</b>	<b>2079558</b>	<b>1911431</b>

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.01**  
**WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT**  
**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS (from Jan to Dec, 2010)**  
**(Based on Monthly/quarterly Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/Station	PH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Brahmaputra River</b>							
At Maijan	6.7-7.9	102-278	6.3-9.4	0.9-3.5	0.10-0.20	Nil-300	Nil-1100
At Balijan	7.0-7.7	105-227	5.6-9.0	0.7-3.1	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil-730
At Nimatighat	6.5-8.0	104-262	3.6-7.8	1.1-5.2	0.10-0.10	Nil	300-1400
At Dhenukhanapahar	7.1-8.0	49-290	6.5-7.9	0.7-5.7	0.10-0.13	Nil	Nil-700
At Chandrapur	7.2-8.0	122-336	6.9-9.2	0.6-2.1	0.10-0.10	Nil	300-300
At Kacharighat	7.1-8.1	131-242	7.4-8.4	1.8-6.1	0.10-0.11	Nil-300	700-1500
At Pandu	6.9-8.1	126-280	6.8-8.5	0.8-4.7	0.10-0.16	Nil	700-1500
At Sualkuchi	7.4-7.6	113-371	6.8-8.8	1.9-6.3	0.10-0.11	Nil	300-720
At Jogighopa	6.7-7.7	50-312	6.4-7.9	0.8-6.4	0.10-0.19	Nil	Nil-1100
At Dhubri	7.1-7.6	92-302	7.1-8.3	0.9-2.3	0.10-0.11	Nil	360-1100

## 29. ENVIRONMENT

**TABLE-**  
**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI**  
**(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under**

Station/Location	No. of observation (In days)	SO <sub>2</sub>	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
<b>GUWAHATI</b>			
1. Bamunimaidan	257	5.81-8.74	7.15
2. Khanapara, Central Dairy	246	6.10-11.00	7.36
3. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	259	6.40-9.50	7.90
4. Santipur (Near Pragiyotish College)	244	5.70-9.30	7.29
5. Boragaon (IASST campus)	33	5.80-6.60	6.20
6. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	82	4.75-6.30	5.66
<b>OTHER LOCATIONS</b>			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	103	5.90-7.30	6.40
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	82	4.40-7.30	5.70
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	99	4.00-7.30	6.00
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	104	5.40-6.50	5.80
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	92	5.60-8.10	6.70
6. Barpeta (Board's Office Building)	104	5.00-8.00	6.60
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India Office)	104	4.90-7.25	6.30
8. Darrang (Indo-Bhutan Boarder) BTAD	92	4.50-6.90	5.50
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex Tinsukia)	97	8.50-15.40	10.30
10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	97	8.50-15.40	10.30
11. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	103	3.60-7.10	5.80
12. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	25	4.40-7.00	5.90
13. Janiganj (Silchar)	11	5.83-6.20	6.00
14. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	105	5.70-6.80	6.20
15. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	45	5.40-7.80	6.20
16. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex,	82	5.40-9.40	6.70
17. Near Gordon Boys' HS School)	103	3.60-7.10	5.80
<b>National Standard for Residential areas</b>		<b>80</b>	

**29.02**  
**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2010**  
**National Air Monitoring Programme)**

(Figure in  $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$ )

NO <sub>2</sub>		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
13.03-18.21	15.14	36.76-187.27	195.92	72.10-338.10	195.92
10.10-20.70	14.42	46.50-198.00	113.05	90.20-357.50	205.39
14.80-18.70	16.27	42.20-208.50	114.63	81.00-377.60	208.28
12.70-18.30	15.33	39.20-199.60	105.91	75.20-359.70	180.65
12.10-18.20	15.4	54.10-84.90	69.50	104.20-171.80	127.00
11.90-13.88	12.93	37.25-87.14	62.16	81.72-172.71	123.87
12.80-15.00	13.80	20.75-76.40	37.40	42.40-128.90	80.90
12.50-19.10	15.30	16.70-142.20	65.40	42.30-339.40	123.40
10.60-16.60	13.70	32.30-160.10	78.90	50.20-214.10	134.50
12.10-23.60	14.00	22.50-141.75	67.10	42.50-245.00	134.00
15.10-19.20	16.80	36.80-117.30	63.70	68.90-201.10	121.50
12.90-18.00	15.20	19.90-122.60	52.30	42.10-222.20	103.50
11.60-16.75	14.60	22.80-160.70	65.00	44.70-329.60	120.00
13.00-15.40	14.30	24.60-125.50	59.60	49.40-249.70	127.60
18.60-27.50	22.50	24.90-99.50	51.70	44.90-185.30	95.90
18.60-27.50	22.50	24.90-99.50	51.70	44.90-185.30	95.90
10.40-18.60	14.00	28.40-209.40	104.10	50.50-408.50	201.00
10.90-15.20	13.10	25.50-27.60	26.60	35.10-102.80	60.70
13.30-15.20	14.30	68.20-107.70	87.90	141.00-227.00	187.10
12.20-14.70	13.50	21.25-144.60	57.60	37.10-203.90	103.60
12.25-16.60	13.70	29.00-83.50	59.40	62.30-160.10	105.80
14.50-18.60	15.90	38.00-145.10	70.40	74.70-304.50	143.20
10.40-18.60	14.00	28.40-209.40	104.10	50.50-408.50	201.00
<b>80</b>		<b>100</b>		<b>200</b>	

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE BRAHAMAPUTRA**  
**(FROM JAN, 2009**  
**(Based on Quaterly**

Station	P H	Conductance (µmho/cm)
1	2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat	6.6-7.5	78-320
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat	6.9-7.6	175-272
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh	6.5-7.5	109-210
4. Disang River at Gudamghat	6.6-7.1	73-202
5. Buridihing at Margherita	7.0-7.4	54-272
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	7.2-7.7	66-178
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati	6.5-7.5	697-884
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest	6.9-7.1	114-297
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur	7.1-7.7	98-270
10. Disang Bharali at Dillighat	6.3-7.1	96-237
11. Kolong River at Morigaon	6.5-7.4	84-125
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	6.6-7.9	90-580
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridihing near Kharsang	6.6-7.4	172-330
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at Tinsukia	9.3-7.3	114-313
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali	7.1-7.9	80-134
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town	7.4-8.1	247-378
17. Borak River at Panchgram	6.7-7.5	61-158
18. U/s of Kathakalat Matijuri Hailakandi	7.0-7.4	78-194
19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa	6.9-7.7	138-152
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan	6.3-7.3	175-317
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar	7.1-7.5	85-178
22. Khora River at NH Crossing	7.0-7.4	59-222
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52	6.7-7.4	104-156
24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project	7.0-7.4	130-205
25. Panchanal at Nh-52, Orang	7.2-7.7	79-188
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.8-7.3	59-144
27. Kalongat D/S of ADP Bridge	6.9-7.6	77-250
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	6.9-7.7	83-291
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri	6.8-7.4	88-128
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar	7.0-7.4	59-162
31. Sonai River at Sonai	6.9-7.3	35-160
32. Kushiara at Karimganj	6.8-7.5	86-181

**29.03**  
**AND THE BARAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.4-7.1	0.9-2.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	Nil
6.3-7.3	1.3-5.2	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil
8.8-9.2	3.6-5.2	0.10-0.10	140-280	24-70
4.6-5.5	0.8-3.7	0.10-0.13	300-720	Nil
6.0-8.0	1.7-5.5	0.1-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
5.3-7.6	1.0-5.4	0.10-0.10	300-700	Nil
Nil-2.0	30-58	0.21-1.2	730-2100	Nil-1500
6.1-7.2	1.4-4.3	0.10-0.18	700-1500	Nil-300
6.6-6.8	0.8-5.2	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
4.9-7.2	1.6-3.2	0.10-0.11	300-360	Nil
7.1-8.3	0.8-1.2	0.10-0.10	300-360	Nil
5.7-7.0	2.8-5.9	0.10-0.22	300-720	Nil
5.7-8.4	1.0-1.8	0.10-0.21	Nil-300	Nil
4.1-6.8	1.4-3.4	0.10-0.11	300-700	Nil
8.4-9.0	0.8-3.3	0.10-0.11	0-360	Nil
6.7-8.3	1.3-3.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil
7.3-7.4	1.0-5.1	0.10-0.15	NIL-700	Nil
7.2-7.3	1.2-5.3	0.10-0.11	300-720	Nil
6.7-8.3	1.4-3.9	0.29-0.64	Nil-1100	Nil
6.8-7.3	2.0-7.8	0.10-0.13	Nil-300	Nil
5.6-7.7	1.7-2.7	0.10-0.11	Nil-360	Nil
5.6-6.8	3.0-4.8	0.10-0.10	300-720	Nil
8.1-8.3	2.4-4.8	0.10-0.15	300-760	Nil
7.8-8.5	1.9-5.0	0.10-0.16	70-280	22-90
7.8-8.8	2.7-3.4	0.10-0.14	Nil-1100	Nil
5.6-8.4	1.2-2.1	0.10-0.11	NIL-360	Nil
5.2-6.9	2.1-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-1100	Nil-300
5.1-7.2	3.0-5.1	0.10-0.13	300-3000	Nil-360
6.8-8.1	1.1-3.0	0.10-0.12	140-240	21-50
7.1-7.2	3.1-5.4	0.10-0.12	300-1100	Nil-300
7.0-7.4	0.9-4.5	0.10-0.16	140-250	24-50
7.2-7.3	2.0-3.5	0.10-0.13	Nil-360	Nil



**TABLE-  
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS  
(Based on Half Yearly**

Stations	P H	Conductance ( $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ )
1	2	3
1. Digboi	6.3-6.3	99-193
2. Karbi Anglong	7.9-7.4	213-411
3. Sibsagar	6.8-7.2	112-277
4. Sibsagar	6.5-6.7	180-205
5. Jorhat	7.2-7.2	323-323
6. Silchar	7.4-7.9	736-785
7. Barpeta	6.0-6.6	47-88
8. Bongaigaon	6.3-6.8	177-285
9. Guwahati	7.1-8.3	66-612
10. Guwahati	7.2-7.2	368-1090
11. Ledo, Margherita	6.3-7.1	225-387
12. Nazira	6.9-7.0	247-275
13. Numaligarh	7.0-7.1	79-218
14. Semenchapari	6.7-7.6	148-385
15. Silapathar	6.9-7.4	162-337
16. Lakhimpur Town	6.8-7.0	72-469
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali	6.8-6.9	135-260
18. Nagaon, Panigaon	7.2-7.3	705-715
19. Jagiroad near HPC	6.6	361
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati	6.9-7.1	258-262
21. Nalbari	8.1	283
22. Barpeta Road	7.0-7.0	146-177
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL	6.5-6.8	230-506
24. Kokrajhar HS School	6.7-6.7	99-218
25. Dhubri College Nagar	6.9-7.3	323-327
26. Goalpara College	6.4-6.7	125-346
27. Diphu Govt. College	7.7-7.9	221-282
28. Haflong	6.4-8.2	55-155
29. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand	6.9-7.0	140-140
30. Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill	7.0-7.7	238-263

**29.04  
IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2010)  
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
4.2-4.8	1.7-5.4	0.10-0.14	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.2	0.7-2.4	0.10-0.26	Nil	Nil
5.8-5.9	0.8-1.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.8-5.9	3.0-3.8	0.10-0.22	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.2	1.8-1.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-720	Nil
7.2-7.4	1.0-6.1	0.10-0.12	Nil-300	Nil
4.7-5.1	1.1-1.4	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-6.3	0.8-1.3	0.11-0.14	Nil	Nil
3.0-4.8	1.2-2.0	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
5.2-5.2	1.1-2.2	0.15-0.21	Nil-910	Nil
5.6-5.8	1.5-1.7	0.10-0.17	Nil	Nil
4.5-6.7	2.9-3.7	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.4-6.9	1.3-3.2	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.6	1.4-1.5	0.11-0.17	Nil	Nil
4.6-4.6	1.7-2.4	0.10-0.11	Nil	Nil
6.5-7.2	0.8-5.2	0.10-0.12	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.4	1.0-3.3	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
2.6-3.0	1.1-3.9	0.18-0.23	Nil	Nil
4.0	6.0	0.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-4.5	1.8-4.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.5	1.4	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.0-5.0	0.6-2.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	Nil
5.0-5.4	2.2-2.8	0.10-0.15	Nil-730	Nil
5.7-5.8	0.9-2.2	0.10-0.19	Nil-360	Nil
5.2-5.4	1.3-2.2	0.10-0.28	Nil	Nil
5.2-6.1	1.4-1.9	0.10-0.21	Nil	Nil
5.4-5.8	1.0-2.4	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil
7.2-7.2	3.6-5.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
7.0-7.1	0.9-1.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.9-7.6	3.4-5.2	0.10-0.11	Nil-360	Nil

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF BEELS/ PONDS/ TANK AT DIFFERENT**  
**(Based on Quaterly)**

Parameters/Stations	P H	Conductance (µmho/cm)
1	2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	6.3-9.3	2430-3320
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	6.9-8.4	167-277
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar	6.8-7.4	20-38
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	6.4-7.5	54-258
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	6.9-7.2	47-126
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	6.5-7.6	38-274
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	6.8-8.0	30-72
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.7-7.3	20-47
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat	7.0-7.3	81-171
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	7.1-9.2	202-521
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	7.2-8.8	90-207
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	7.0-7.5	23-41
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nogaon	6.2-7.4	32-150
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon	6.5-7.2	63-146
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	6.9-8.7	184-388
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	7.0-7.6	400-1284
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	5.6-7.6	180-568
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	7.2-8.0	303-535
19. Chand Dubi Beel at Chanddubi	6.7-7.6	32-64
20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari	7.6-7.8	91-150
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	6.5-7.2	20-109
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri	6.3-7.3	59-158
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	6.4-7.4	25-109
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.8-7.3	118-326
25. Sivasagar Tank	6.6-7.3	20-42
26. Hordoï Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.4-7.4	20-45
27. Galabeel at Dergaon	6.8-7.6	61-315

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.05) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

**29.05**  
**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2010**  
**Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil-0.9	26-44	0.23-0.91	360-1500	Nil
5.8-9.1	5.4-10.4	0.10-0.20	Nil-300	Nil
4.8-7.4	3.1-7.0	0.10-0.10	700-1100	Nil-300
3.1-6.8	3.0-3.6	0.10-0.17	Nil-730	Nil
6.6-7.1	1.2-6.4	0.10-0.10	360-730	Nil
2.8-7.9	2.2-5.0	0.10-0.14	Nil-300	Nil
5.2-7.5	3.0-6.4	0.10-0.10	300-1100	Nil
3.7-6.5	3.1-5.4	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-360
4.7-7.6	3.6-5.1	0.10-0.12	360-1100	Nil
7.3-7.7	5.4-8.0	0.10-0.19	300-730	Nil
7.3-8.1	5.0-10.8	0.10-0.11	300-720	Nil
7.3-8.5	5.2-9.8	0.10-0.10	300-700	Nil
3.0-6.8	2.2-8.0	0.10-0.10	360-1200	Nil-360
6.8-7.8	1.7-2.3	0.10-0.10	300-730	Nil
10.0-18.0	5.2-24.0	0.10-0.18	360-910	Nil
7.6-14.2	4.2-9.5	0.10-0.15	360-1100	Nil-300
0.5-7.3	10.2-16.0	0.10-0.15	Nil-1500	Nil-300
7.8-9.0	3.9-11.0	0.10-0.29	360-1500	Nil-300
4.2-8.8	1.9-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-700	Nil
5.6-7.5	1.7-8.6	0.10-0.16	360-1100	Nil
5.2-7.7	0.8-6.4	0.10-0.10	300-730	Nil
5.6-7.6	1.3-9.6	0.10-0.10	700-1100	Nil
5.5-6.6	2.7-10.2	0.10-0.11	360-910	Nil
7.2-7.3	1.8-4.0	0.10-0.26	300-1100	Nil-300
4.8-6.8	1.2-8.4	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
5.0-6.8	2.2-4.2	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
6.17.2	2.8-11.2	0.10-0.11	Nil-910	Nil

**TABLE - 30.01**  
**COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS OF**  
**ASSAM**

Districts	2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009 (P)	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhemaji	7.7	1	8.3	1	5.6	1
Udalguri	8.2	2	8.4	2	8.3	2
Chirang	8.8	3	13.2	14	12.3	12
Dhubri	10.3	4	9.3	4	10.1	5
Karbi-Anglong	10.3	4	9.1	3	9.4	4
Morigaon	10.6	5	11.9	8	12.6	13
Sonitpur	10.7	6	12.1	10	11.9	10
Lakhimpur	10.7	6	9.3	4	9.2	3
Nagaon	11.0	7	12.3	11	11.7	9
Baksa	11.4	8	10.7	5	11.6	8
Darrang	11.5	9	11.1	6	12.7	14
Goalpara	11.8	10	11.1	6	13.8	17
Bongaigaon	11.9	11	11.1	6	11.3	7
Kokrajhar	12.4	12	12.1	10	11.1	6
Hailakandi	12.7	13	12.6	13	12.6	13
Golaghat	13.1	14	12.4	12	12.6	13
Tinsukia	13.1	14	11.3	7	12.6	13
Barpeta	13.3	15	13.5	15	14.8	19
Kamrup	13.5	16	15.7	19	15.3	21
Cachar	14.0	17	12.0	9	13.7	16
Karimganj	14.2	18	11.1	6	12.2	11
Dima-Hasao	14.5	19	13.2	14	13.2	15
Kamrup Metro	15.0	20	14.9	18	14.9	20
Dibrugarh	15.4	21	13.9	16	13.8	17
Jorhat	15.6	22	14.5	17	14.5	18
Nalbari	19.7	23	18.9	21	18.7	22
Sivasagar	20.4	24	18.4	20	19.5	23

P = Provisional.

Note: Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward-24, 21 and 23 respectively, for the year 2006-2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

## 30. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE - 30.02**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST IN**  
**NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM**

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2007-08	53640	6106	91.64
	2008-09	100384	5767	112.21
	2009-10	105264	7580	121.68
	2010-11	112392	7447	136.73
2. Manas National Park	2007-08	6391	624	7.44
	2008-09	1104	240	13.18
	2009-10	8030	139	16.97
3. Orang National Park	2007-08	1631	215	2.79
	2008-09	1285	267	2.57
	2009-10	1628	325	3.11
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2007-08	1766	53	0.45
	2008-09	2567	74	4.76
	2009-10	2613	62	3.11
5. Nameri National Park	2007-08	4154	524	2.79
	2008-09	5489	479	2.57
	2009-10	4342	346	3.11
	2010-11	4460	352	2.72

Source: The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE - 30.03**  
**INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND**  
**REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS**

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accommodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2008-09	26439	674	3672267	13859	103.92
2009-10	25665	669	3869860	14030	131.63
2010-11	25831	594	4101616	15039	143.60

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

**TABLE - 30.04**  
**COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL**  
**METROLOGY IN ASSAM**  
(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	161.81	212.63
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	4.89	4.90
3. Composition fees	4.64	2.57
4. Registration of users fees	Nil	Nil
5. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	0.72	1.00
6. Licence fees	1.35	1.81
7. Training fees.	Nil	Nil
8. Sale Proceeds of Seized Articles	Nil	Nil
9. B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>173.41</b>	<b>222.91</b>

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

**TABLE - 30.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND**  
**FIRE ACCIDENTS, IN ASSAM 2010**

District	Fire Station		Fire Person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident		
	Station	Population covered by Fire Station (in Lakh)		No. of Accident	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	7	19	36	91	107	-
Kokrajhar	2	9	39	55	72	-
Bongaigaon	2	9	30	50	94	2
Chirang	2	8	10	15	18	-
Baksa	1	5	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	3	10	25	62	63	-
Barpeta	5	17	72	89	194	-
Nalbari	4	8	57	65	37	1
Kamrup Metro	6	13	342	329	651	9
Kamrup	7	15	71	97	96	-
Darrang	3	9	49	96	562	-
Udalguri	2	8	37	35	11	-
Sonitpur	6	19	80	161	180	-
Lakhimpur	3	10	26	28	45	-
Dhemaji	3	7	27	13	5	3
Morigaon	3	10	23	48	130	-
Nagaon	11	28	103	254	224	-
Golaghat	4	11	47	86	172	-
Jorhat	5	11	41	125	141	-
Sivasagar	4	12	44	67	49	-
Dibrugarh	3	13	53	80	167	1
Tinsukia	4	13	60	72	85	-
Karbi-Anglong	3	10	52	37	364	-
Dima Hasao	3	2	62	27	54	-
Karimganj	4	12	30	97	462	-
Hailakandi	2	7	27	45	83	-
Cachar	8	17	43	123	188	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1486</b>	<b>2247</b>	<b>4254</b>	<b>16</b>

Source: State Fire Service Organization, Assam.

**TABLE - 30.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN**  
**ASSAM, 2010-2011**

(Capacity in M.T.)

Name of District	Capacity			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626
Barpeta	-	-	2743	2743
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	46639	-	28795	75434
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950
Darrang	7560	-	720	8280
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600
Sonitpur	5500	-	-	5500
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	35643	770	-	36413
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170
Jorhat	-	-	4638	4638
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Tinsukia	10939	-	-	10939
Karbi-Anglong	6032	-	-	6032
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	3650	-	875	4525
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5800	310	2387	8497
<b>Assam</b>	<b>210263</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>40158</b>	<b>253131</b>

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

**TABLE - 30.07**  
**STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 2010-11**

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	No. of Books up to 31-3-2010	No. of New Books Added during Apr '10 to Mar'2011	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	No. of Registered member up to 31-3-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	95000	100000	20	No
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	45215	321	30	3200
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	6318	881	35	2817
4	Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	12366	2333	70	No
5	District Library, Guwahati	80328	2110	67	36295
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	97200	3177	100	11644
7	District Library, Karimganj	39270	3535	87	2800
8	District Library, Goalpara	49622	2742	37	3424
9	District Library, Sivasagar	77519	1942	45	7637
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	56176	1787	1921	4634
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	5251	2172	40	400
12	District Library, Golaghat	56655	1259	40	5686
13	District Library, Diphu	65395	2445	18	4516
14	District Library, Haflong	78924	1475	36	2669
15	District Library, Silchar	62439	1683	35	7912
16	District Library, N. Lakhimpur	89388	2437	45	10589
17	District Library, Mangaldoi	63333	4121	252	8064
18	District Library, Nalbari	54097	4431	65	4938
19	District Library, Jorhat	119805	2233	78	17806
20	District Library, Tezpur	119565	3099	60	14951
21	District Library, Nagaon	103585	1639	110	14952
22	District Library, Dhubri	56163	676	115	7286
23	District Library, Barpeta	51152	2617	97	5728
24	District Library, Morigaon	40181	1993	125	4634
25	District Library, Dhemaji	41344	2195	30	3913
26	District Library, Tinsukia	44813	9664	55	4712
27	District Library, Hailakandi	39400	2589	30	2645
28	Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	9148	1587	42	403
29	Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	20103	532	18	2158
30	Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	15220	1928	21	1002
31	Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri	12876	602	27	901
32	Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali	18600	3086	25	2215
33	Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	25779	904	20	1599
34	Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	18394	2090	35	1047
35	Sub-Div. Library, Sodai	13581	1229	17	1663
36	Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	9215	1297	21	955
37	Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	18250	150	10	948
38	Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara	16350	4439	25	524
39	Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara	7068	5000	31	1039
40	Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	14198	3856	25	1618
41	Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	11971	1496	20	609

## 31. INTER STATE COMPARISON

**TABLE-  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area in Sq Kms. 2011 Census	Population 2011 Census	Percentage of Decadal Growth 2001-2011	Density per Sq. Km. 2011 Census
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>India</b>	3287240	1210193422	17.64	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	379944	6.68	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84665533	11.10	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1382611	25.92	17
4	Assam	78438	31169272	16.93	397
5	Bihar	94163	10380467	25.07	1102
6	Chandigarh*	114	1054686	17.10	9252
7	Chhattisgarh	135191	25540196	22.59	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	342853	55.50	698
9	Daman & Diu*	112	242911	53.54	2169
10	Delhi	1483	16753235	20.96	11297
11	Goa	3702	1457723	8.17	394
12	Gujrat	196024	60383628	19.17	308
13	Haryana	44212	25353081	19.90	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6856509	12.81	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12548926	23.71	56
16	Jharkhand	79714	32966238	22.34	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61130704	15.67	319
18	Kerala	38863	33387677	4.86	859
19	Lakshadweep*	32	64429	6.23	2013
20	Madhya Pradesh	308245	72597565	20.30	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112372972	15.99	365
22	Manipur	22327	2721756	18.65	122
23	Meghalaya	22429	2964007	27.82	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1091014	22.78	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1980602	0.47	119
26	Odisha	155707	41947358	13.97	269
27	Puducherry	479	1244464	27.72	2598
28	Punjab	50362	27704236	13.73	550
29	Rajasthan	342239	68621012	21.44	201
30	Sikkim	7096	607688	12.36	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	72138958	15.60	555
32	Tripura	10486	3671032	14.75	350
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581477	20.09	828
34	Uttarakhand	53483	10116752	19.17	189
35	West Bengal	88752	91347736	13.93	1029

**31.01  
STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Sex Ratio (per 1000 male) 2011	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 age group) 2011	Literacy rate 2011 Census			Sl. No.
		Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	1
940	914	74.04	82.14	65.46	
878	966	86.27	90.11	81.84	1
992	943	67.66	75.56	59.74	2
920	960	66.95	73.69	59.57	3
954	957	73.18	78.81	67.27	4
916	933	63.82	73.39	53.33	5
818	867	86.43	90.54	81.38	6
991	964	71.04	81.45	60.59	7
775	924	77.65	86.46	65.93	8
618	909	87.07	91.48	79.59	9
866	866	86.34	91.03	80.93	10
968	920	87.40	92.81	81.84	11
918	886	79.31	87.23	70.73	12
877	830	76.64	85.38	66.77	13
974	906	83.78	90.83	76.60	14
883	859	68.74	78.26	58.01	15
947	943	67.63	78.45	56.21	16
968	943	75.60	82.85	68.13	17
1084	959	93.91	69.02	91.98	18
946	908	92.28	96.11	88.25	19
930	912	70.63	80.53	60.02	20
946	883	82.91	89.82	75.48	21
987	934	79.85	86.49	73.17	22
986	970	75.48	77.17	73.78	23
975	971	91.58	93.72	89.40	24
931	944	80.11	83.29	76.69	25
978	934	73.45	82.40	64.36	26
1038	965	86.55	92.12	81.22	27
893	846	76.68	81.48	71.34	28
926	883	67.06	80.51	52.66	29
889	944	82.20	87.29	76.43	30
995	946	80.33	86.81	73.66	31
961	953	87.75	92.18	83.15	32
908	899	69.72	79.24	59.26	33
963	886	79.63	88.33	70.70	34
947	950	77.08	82.67	71.16	35

Contd...

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Work Participation Rate (2001 census)			Percentage of main workers to total workers (2001 census)
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	12	13	14	15
	<b>India</b>	39.1	51.7	25.6	77.8
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	38.3	56.6	16.6	83.4
2	Andhra Pradesh	45.8	56.2	35.1	83.2
3	Arunachal Pradesh	44.0	50.6	36.5	85.9
4	Assam	35.8	49.9	20.7	74.6
5	Bihar	33.7	47.4	18.3	75.3
6	Chandigarh*	37.8	56.1	14.2	96.6
7	Chhattisgarh	46.5	52.8	40.0	72.9
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	51.8	62.3	38.7	84.3
9	Daman & Diu*	46.0	65.5	18.6	92.8
10	Delhi	32.8	52.1	9.4	95.0
11	Goa	38.8	54.6	22.4	81.3
12	Gujrat	41.9	54.9	27.9	80.1
13	Haryana	39.6	50.3	27.2	74.5
14	Himachal Pradesh	49.2	54.6	43.7	65.6
15	Jammu & Kashmir	37.0	50.0	22.5	69.5
16	Jharkhand	37.5	48.0	26.4	63.8
17	Karnataka	44.5	56.6	32.0	82.3
18	Kerala	32.3	50.2	15.4	80.1
19	Lakshadweep*	25.3	42.4	7.3	76.3
20	Madhya Pradesh	42.7	51.5	33.2	74.1
21	Maharashtra	42.5	53.3	30.8	84.4
22	Manipur	43.6	48.1	39.0	69.8
23	Meghalaya	41.8	48.3	35.1	78.0
24	Mizoram	52.6	57.3	47.5	77.6
25	Nagaland	42.6	46.7	38.1	83.0
26	Orissa	38.8	52.5	24.7	67.2
27	Puducherry	35.2	53.1	17.2	92.6
28	Punjab	37.5	53.6	19.1	85.8
29	Rajasthan	42.1	50.0	33.5	73.4
30	Sikkim	48.6	57.4	38.6	80.9
31	Tamil Nadu	44.7	57.6	31.5	85.2
32	Tripura	36.2	50.6	21.1	78.7
33	Uttar Pradesh	32.5	46.8	16.5	72.9
34	Uttarakhand	36.9	46.1	27.3	74.1
35	West Bengal	36.8	54.0	18.3	78.1

Source: (Colm. 3 to 15) Census of India.

**31.01**  
**STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Poverty Head Count Ratio (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology)			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2002-06		Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) 2007-09	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
41.80	25.70	37.20	62.6	65.8	212	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
32.30	23.40	29.90	62.9	65.5	134	2
33.60	23.50	31.10	-	-	-	3
36.40	21.80	34.40	58.6	59.3	390	4
55.70	43.70	54.40	62.2	60.4	261	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	6
55.10	28.40	49.40	-	-	269	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15.60	12.90	13.10	-	-	-	10
28.10	22.20	25.00	-	-	-	11
39.10	20.10	31.80	62.9	65.2	148	12
24.80	22.40	24.10	65.9	66.3	153	13
25.00	4.60	22.90	66.5	67.3	-	14
14.10	10.40	13.20	-	-	-	15
51.60	23.80	45.30	-	-	261	16
37.50	25.90	33.40	63.6	67.1	178	17
20.20	18.40	19.70	71.4	76.3	81	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
53.60	35.10	48.60	58.1	57.9	269	20
47.90	25.60	38.10	66.0	68.4	104	21
39.30	34.50	38.00	-	-	-	22
14.00	24.70	16.10	-	-	-	23
23.00	7.90	15.30	-	-	-	24
10.00	4.30	9.00	-	-	-	25
60.80	37.60	57.20	59.5	59.6	258	26
22.90	9.90	14.10	-	-	-	27
22.10	18.70	20.90	68.4	70.4	172	28
35.80	29.70	34.40	61.5	62.3	318	29
31.80	2.90	31.10	-	-	-	30
37.50	19.70	28.90	65.0	67.4	97	31
44.50	22.50	40.60	-	-	-	32
42.70	34.10	40.90	60.3	59.5	359	33
35.10	26.20	32.70	-	-	359	34
38.20	24.40	34.30	64.1	65.8	145	35

MMR - Maternal Mortality Ratio.

Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India. (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.



**TABLE-  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2010		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	22	23	24
	<b>India</b>	22.1	7.2	47
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	15.6	4.3	25
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.9	7.6	46
3	Arunachal Pradesh	20.5	5.9	31
4	Assam	23.2	8.2	58
5	Bihar	28.1	6.0	48
6	Chandigarh*	15.6	3.9	22
7	Chhattisgarh	25.3	8.0	51
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	26.6	4.7	38
9	Daman & Diu*	18.8	4.9	23
10	Delhi	17.8	4.2	30
11	Goa	13.2	6.6	10
12	Gujrat	21.8	6.7	44
13	Haryana	22.3	6.6	48
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.9	6.9	40
15	Jammu & Kashmir	18.3	5.7	43
16	Jharkhand	25.3	7.0	42
17	Karnataka	19.2	7.1	38
18	Kerala	14.8	7.0	13
19	Lakshadweep*	14.3	6.4	25
20	Madhya Pradesh	27.3	8.3	62
21	Maharashtra	17.1	6.5	28
22	Manipur	14.9	4.2	14
23	Meghalaya	24.5	7.9	55
24	Mizoram	17.1	4.5	37
25	Nagaland	16.8	3.6	23
26	Odisha	20.5	8.6	61
27	Puducherry	16.7	7.4	22
28	Punjab	16.6	7.0	34
29	Rajasthan	26.7	6.7	55
30	Sikkim	17.8	5.6	30
31	Tamil Nadu	15.9	7.6	24
32	Tripura	14.9	5.0	27
33	Uttar Pradesh	28.3	8.1	61
34	Uttarakhand	19.3	6.3	38
35	West Bengal	16.8	6.0	31

Source: SRS Bulletin, 2011.

**31.01  
STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

5th Economic Census 2005				Projected Outlay of Eleventh Plan	Sl. No.
No. of Establishments (Agri+Non Agri)	No. of Workers	Growth in Establishment (1998-2005)	Growth in Workers (1998-2005)		
25	26	27	28	29	1
41826989	100904121	4.69	2.78	1412029.43	
-	-	-	-	-	1
3996982	11201513	4.68	5.87	147395.00	2
28734	110385	4.80	4.61	7901.00	3
983693	2208169	7.49	0.09	23954.00	4
1224652	2269556	2.31	0.23	60631.00	5
-	-	-	-	-	6
637305	1515167	2.64	1.89	53730.43	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
73515	228133	0.37	0.80	8485.00	11
2426022	6099523	3.44	2.08	106918.00	12
833898	2244817	6.61	5.35	33374.00	13
267773	659479	2.49	1.93	13778.00	14
324908	751532	6.03	6.82	25834.00	15
491372	1152486	3.02	-0.53	40240.00	16
2538874	6345586	4.14	2.73	101664.00	17
2803828	5732936	8.69	5.86	41940.00	18
-	-	-	-	-	19
1735262	3978566	1.23	0.19	70329.00	20
4225312	11308510	3.89	1.14	127538.00	21
104732	236076	3.83	2.34	8154.00	22
83207	242342	5.69	3.98	9185.00	23
47730	106706	9.71	4.68	5534.00	24
35578	175169	2.70	0.04	5978.00	25
1830298	3705574	3.39	2.61	32225.00	26
-	-	-	-	-	27
1071666	2702069	5.91	3.67	28923.00	28
1961465	4301288	3.61	2.81	71732.00	29
19362	68489	5.79	5.33	4720.00	30
4433391	10062970	8.44	4.92	85344.00	31
189423	385708	8.88	5.32	8852.00	32
4020610	8145089	5.16	2.34	181094.00	33
325157	737869	6.05	4.23	42798.00	34
4204740	10032250	3.82	1.94	63779.00	35

Source: Inter State Economic Indicators, 2008, Rajasthan.

Contd...

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Agricultural Census, 2005-06		
		No. of Operational Holding (in '000')	Area under Operational Holding ('000 Hect.)	Average size of operational Holdings (in Hect.)
1	2	30	31	32
	<b>India</b>	129222	158323	1.23
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	22	1.88
2	Andhra Pradesh	12044	14489	1.20
3	Arunachal Pradesh	109	361	3.33
4	Assam	2750	3049	1.11
5	Bihar	14657	6251	0.43
6	Chandigarh*	1	1	1.09
7	Chhattisgarh	3461	5210	1.51
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	14	21	1.43
9	Daman & Diu*	8	4	0.50
10	Delhi	25	38	1.49
11	Goa	53	61	1.15
12	Gujrat	4661	10269	2.20
13	Haryana	1603	3583	2.23
14	Himachal Pradesh	933	968	1.04
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1378	923	0.67
16	Jharkhand	NA	N,A	N.A
17	Karnataka	7581	12385	1.63
18	Kerala	6904	1555	0.23
19	Lakshadweep*	10	3	0.27
20	Madhya Pradesh	7908	15994	2.02
21	Maharashtra	13716	20005	1.46
22	Manipur	150	172	1.14
23	Meghalaya	203	241	1.18
24	Mizoram	90	110	1.22
25	Nagaland	169	1173	6.93
26	Odisha	4356	5019	1.15
27	Puducherry	31	24	0.78
28	Punjab	1004	3963	3.95
29	Rajasthan	6186	20939	3.38
30	Sikkim	73	109	1.48
31	Tamil Nadu	8193	6824	0.83
32	Tripura	565	280	0.50
33	Uttar Pradesh	22458	17906	0.80
34	Uttarakhand	922	847	0.92
35	West Bengal	6992	5526	0.79

N.A.: Not Available.

Source: Agricultural Census, 2005-06.

**31.01**  
**STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Agricultural land used, 2007-08			Total Food Grains, 2007-08			Sl. No.
Net Area sown ('000' hect.)	Total Cropped Area ('000' hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000' hect.)	Average Yield (Kg/hect.)	Production ('000' Tonne)	
33	34	35	36	37	38	1
140861	195835	139.0	124068	1860	230780	
13	41	318.8	10	2537	24	1
10756	13567	126.1	7387	2613	19303	2
210	272	129.8	200	1241	249	3
2753	3839	139.4	2518	1378	3468	4
5665	7910	139.6	7029	1546	10867	5
1	2	151.5	-	-	-	6
4727	5748	121.6	5084	1238	6294	7
21	27	128.7	23	1432	33	8
2	2	100.0	4	1278	5	9
23	44	189.7	35	3388	120	10
134	170	126.3	64	2097	133	11
9747	12224	125.4	4481	1831	8206	12
3594	6458	179.7	4476	3420	15308	13
543	971	179.0	812	1919	1558	14
734	1134	154.5	919	1711	1572	15
1536	2391	155.7	2436	1709	4164	16
10419	12893	123.7	7871	1548	12186	17
2089	2761	132.2	243	2223	540	18
3	3	104.1	-	-	-	19
14687	20416	139.0	11289	1069	12070	20
17473	22655	129.7	13207	1150	15192	21
235	235	100.0	184	2297	422	22
235	238	120.4	131	1774	232	23
93	96	103.5	67	285	19	24
316	400	126.6	302	1567	473	25
5624	9016	160.3	5489	1484	8146	26
20	35	174.6	25	2119	53	27
4187	7870	188.0	6303	4255	26815	28
17096	22208	129.9	13607	1180	16059	29
108	118	109.8	81	1378	112	30
5062	5815	114.9	3098	2125	6582	31
280	292	104.4	247	2563	633	32
16417	24927	151.8	19084	2206	42096	33
765	1261	164.8	1006	1785	1796	34
5296	9752	184.1	6356	2525	16050	35

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, 2009, Ministry of Agriculture. Contd...  
Compendium of Selected Indicators of Indian Economy, 2009, Govt. of India.

**TABLE-  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of -			
		Number of Factories	Number of Factories in operation	Fixed Capital (Rs.in lakh)	Working Capital (Rs.in lakh)
1	2	39	40	41	42
	<b>India</b>	146385	140568	84513209	31695306
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	9	5870	5944
2	Andhra Pradesh	16741	15679	6425102	2146532
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	1859	1739	891081	346159
5	Bihar	1783	1615	301470	163563
6	Chandigarh*	294	294	51643	44966
7	Chhattisgarh	1854	1773	2294829	2659199
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1014	984	899735	680025
9	Daman & Diu*	1487	1408	430938	973669
10	Delhi	3198	3076	292626	425349
11	Goa	522	515	450019	345133
12	Gujrat	15107	14603	14540034	5112065
13	Haryana	4707	4620	2886838	808930
14	Himachal Pradesh	1160	1142	2000292	531977
15	Jammu & Kashmir	672	645	247275	293003
16	Jharkhand	1615	1521	2239894	135658
17	Karnataka	8443	8089	5996709	1239207
18	Kerala	5584	5203	914336	418223
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	3165	3086	2441823	1074113
21	Maharashtra	18305	17662	13729202	4693481
22	Manipur	69	68	1141	831
23	Meghalaya	90	83	61033	55121
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	104	95	2792	2409
26	Odisha	1822	1745	4337008	570718
27	Puducherry	703	691	300989	244737
28	Punjab	10178	9877	2178348	1236594
29	Rajasthan	6337	6185	2258736	1285790
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	21042	20112	7933658	2158964
32	Tripura	340	300	24494	21303
33	Uttar Pradesh	10717	10479	5845001	2242006
34	Uttarakhand	1474	1471	1297142	455916
35	West Bengal	5987	5799	3233151	1323721

**31.01  
STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Industries, 2007-2008 (Factory Sector)							Sl. No.
Invested Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Outstanding loan (Rs. in lakh)	No. of persons Engaged (workers/ employees etc)	Total number of workers	Wages to workers (Rs. in lakh)	# Total Emoluments (Rs. in lakh)		
43	44	45	46	47	48	1	
128012553	45399645	10452535	8198110	5103023	12502430		
6746	5484	351	283	189	355	1	
9583545	3723981	1041265	862414	422911	918840	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
1301965	245789	134284	113132	42729	92125	4	
563684	411666	73676	62319	22891	42870	5	
93796	36805	12828	8209	6073	17796	6	
3086215	982209	155819	118228	86925	334425	7	
1379786	831004	85709	67469	32779	82522	8	
1099346	271711	86519	63912	29381	102528	9	
696688	300580	127960	88664	50572	157960	10	
757597	212339	50847	37617	33052	78566	11	
20955836	5871217	1045475	797443	528857	1270573	12	
4785642	1291306	509617	400895	253746	631109	13	
2447573	542764	95612	72095	39593	115278	14	
404752	167327	52664	42219	19402	37592	15	
2976122	380373	152668	117548	181976	412989	16	
8622398	2657838	724075	567836	383165	994500	17	
1707591	471336	356148	308641	133235	273127	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
3643168	1486714	255293	194046	123661	308829	20	
21476750	7684587	1354827	953097	846112	2439290	21	
2006	518	2722	2442	569	714	22	
83251	34168	5587	4574	2950	5459	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
6953	3149	2974	2494	501	814	25	
5221774	2187703	184886	145276	219957	301565	26	
537869	112134	50737	40494	24060	71184	27	
3998676	1404639	550351	435386	216338	430463	28	
3430271	1659066	370261	278541	138032	320002	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
12952311	5538925	1549761	1283478	644041	1455811	31	
46419	10416	22896	20696	3579	5581	32	
9195911	3641255	751165	589695	324673	796370	33	
1867732	583542	129585	97687	70785	159324	34	
5080180	2649100	515973	421280	310289	643869	35	

# includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of			
		Total Inputs (Rs. in lakh)	Value of products & by products (Rs. in lakh)	Value of Output (Rs. in lakh)	Depre- ciation (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	49	50	51	52
	<b>India</b>	222295282	247071651	277570904	7116354
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	9300	11306	11886	725
2	Andhra Pradesh	14635147	16127720	18253326	472401
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	2705324	2779940	3104360	71563
5	Bihar	2043956	2113205	2187362	27458
6	Chandigarh*	290071	188804	332643	5468
7	Chhattisgarh	4140593	5135024	5795018	197465
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	3578814	4050546	4186276	82276
9	Daman & Diu*	2959855	2771673	2879179	41932
10	Delhi	2288035	2094479	2685813	35310
11	Goa	1455295	1692566	1887257	41435
12	Gujrat	37301776	40677756	44824315	1311786
13	Haryana	10354645	11193974	12488415	306770
14	Himachal Pradesh	2062815	3176394	3300801	112431
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1330802	1477532	1623015	17511
16	Jharkhand	3792497	5686100	6033835	179163
17	Karnataka	14472015	15742852	18425766	487935
18	Kerala	4874337	5051188	5556577	89416
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	6279077	6772604	7872158	170807
21	Maharashtra	39734657	45791368	51993932	1205513
22	Manipur	4623	56821	5825	107
23	Meghalaya	110950	65917	171468	6549
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	9646	13188	31606	244
26	Odisha	3250472	4451300	4801383	199761
27	Puducherry	1310037	140577	1602722	31961
28	Punjab	8013923	8293280	9616285	185616
29	Rajasthan	6204059	6706848	7662696	234201
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	21857516	23384572	26543807	752170
32	Tripura	60280	65050	76615	1987
33	Uttar Pradesh	16310149	17446909	19381502	497061
34	Uttarakhand	2388712	3115170	3306679	86448
35	West Bengal	9265904	9482927	10946382	262884

Source: (Colm. 39 to 55) Central Statistical Office (Industrial Statistical Wing)  
Govt. of India.

**31.01**  
**STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Sl. No.	Industries, 2007-2008 (Factory Sector)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2009-10		Sl. No.
	Net value Added (Rs. in lakh)	Income (Rs. in lakh)	Profit (Rs. in lakh)	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
	48159268	42260031	297575600	5477557	46492	
	1861	1172	816	3524	74340	1
	3145778	2705781	1786942	426816	51025	2
	-	-	-	6306	51644	3
	327473	284121	191995	81691	27197	4
	115947	105304	62434	154503	16119	5
	37104	28802	11005	16674	120912	6
	1456960	1337036	1002611	93245	38059	7
	525186	435227	352705	NA	NA	8
	677392	566726	464197	NA	NA	9
	362468	300561	142601	207180	116886	10
	390527	363076	284511	22283	132719	11
	6210755	5505409	4234837	370400	63961	12
	1827000	1568990	937881	195762	78781	13
	1125555	1039728	924450	35593	50365	14
	274702	250700	213108	35187	30582	15
	2062175	1953713	1540724	94814	30719	16
	3465815	3102409	2107909	296720	50676	17
	592824	516616	243489	202487	59179	18
	-	-	-	NA	NA	19
	1422273	1249953	941124	192333	27250	20
	11053762	9988871	7549581	817891	74027	21
	1096	984	269	7763	28531	22
	53969	48822	43363	10983	42601	23
	-	-	-	5078	45982	24
	3716	3453	2639	NA	NA	25
	1351150	1164332	862767	134242	33226	26
	260724	234991	163807	9472	82767	27
	1416746	1200455	769992	177179	62153	28
	1224435	1028724	708723	226710	34189	29
	-	-	-	2951	48937	30
	3934122	3218552	1762742	417716	62499	31
	14348	12839	7257	12731	35799	32
	2574292	2158983	1362613	453020	23132	33
	831520	723453	564129	54435	55877	34
	1417593	1160248	516379	366318	41469	35

Source: (Colm. 56 & 57) DESs and for All - India - CSO.

Contd...

**TABLE-  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2011		
		Number of Offices	Deposits (Rs. Crore)	Credit (Rs. Crore)
1	2	58	59	60
	<b>India</b>	89110	5426510	4076868
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	42	1797	679
2	Andhra Pradesh	7365	292277	321372
3	Arunachal Pradesh	86	5422	1220
4	Assam	1504	59101	21053
5	Bihar	4203	119153	34568
6	Chandigarh*	281	38134	49308
7	Chhattisgarh	1382	57284	29983
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	34	1240	432
9	Daman & Diu*	23	1688	353
10	Delhi	2491	64993	558291
11	Goa	446	32025	9302
12	Gujrat	4893	261485	173432
13	Haryana	2623	129721	92773
14	Himachal Pradesh	1060	33004	13055
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1015	40377	15000
16	Jharkhand	1927	76198	26697
17	Karnataka	6291	349009	253121
18	Kerala	4527	170547	122823
19	Lakshadweep*	12	526	43
20	Madhya Pradesh	4315	139575	83302
21	Maharashtra	8413	1471685	1196639
22	Manipur	83	3537	1159
23	Meghalaya	217	9797	2351
24	Mizoram	99	2629	1131
25	Nagaland	93	5265	1346
26	Odisha	2968	103225	52909
27	Puducherry	152	6951	4261
28	Punjab	3777	153737	118906
29	Rajasthan	4352	128297	115474
30	Sikkim	82	3301	1245
31	Tamil Nadu	6601	343635	392128
32	Tripura	239	8731	2739
33	Uttar Pradesh	10767	373634	162890
34	Uttarakhand	1250	49180	17300
35	West Bengal	5497	313348	199582

Source: Quarterly Deposits and Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Bank, March 2011, RBI.

**31.01  
STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Sl. No.	Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2007-08				Road Length (in Km.) 2008			Sl. No.
	Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High School	H.Sec./ Pre Degree/ Jr. Colleges	Total Road	Per 100 Sq. Km. & area	per 1 lakh Population	
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	1	
787827	325174	113824	59166	3047783	125.02	359.00		
226	64	44	52	1301	15.77	289.76	1	
62464	17957	16937	4032	218175	79.32	264.86	2	
1561	664	163	97	16494	19.70	1376.79	3	
31042	13023	5072	748	230334	293.65	782.52	4	
45980	16245	2951	795	120127	1273.57	128.30	5	
30	11	69	57	2118	1857.89	172.62	6	
34034	14066	2042	2184	24434	55.06	319.88	7	
174	108	34	10	632	128.72	211.37	8	
50	24	19	9	224	200.00	94.12	9	
2569	640	465	1303	29559	1993.19	174.34	10	
1253	442	375	82	10569	285.49	662.22	11	
17443	23927	5523	2805	146630	74.80	258.94	12	
13602	3196	3420	2675	29726	67.24	122.98	13	
11517	5009	1300	1664	36298	65.20	550.39	14	
13369	5202	1025	473	22323	10.04	198.30	15	
19818	9996	1429	225	17531	21.99	58.09	16	
28871	27570	11835	3426	255454	133.19	443.88	17	
6802	3042	1345	2380	204757	526.87	605.75	18	
21	4	4	9	172	53.50	232.43	19	
98463	38107	4997	4675	165740	53.77	241.12	20	
42467	26863	15762	4575	223322	72.57	206.83	21	
2563	769	701	103	16502	73.91	698.05	22	
6618	2259	676	98	6839	43.87	388.89	23	
1752	1090	508	82	6158	29.21	634.85	24	
1662	465	337	69	22304	134.53	1027.36	25	
49765	20013	7434	1088	215404	138.34	543.20	26	
309	112	163	98	2696	562.84	223.92	27	
13238	2477	2330	1780	45178	89.71	169.07	28	
55361	34211	8309	5358	171479	50.11	165.72	29	
772	221	111	53	1873	26.40	316.92	30	
29364	8629	2990	4582	181213	139.33	274.12	31	
2151	1021	423	290	31733	302.62	908.99	32	
127247	42201	7518	8000	284673	532.27	149.63	33	
15356	4263	1027	1335	41041	17.03	431.51	34	
49913	1283	4686	3954	211770	238.61	243.43	35	

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2007-08. Basic Road Statistics of India, 2004-05 to 2007-08.

**TABLE - 32.01  
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA**

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<b>Geographical Area</b>	Census 2011	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2.	<b>Population</b>			
	(i) Total	Census 2011	Million Nos.	1210
	(ii) Male	Census 2011	-do-	624
	(iii) Female	Census 2011	-do-	586
3.	<b>Decadal Growth Rate</b>	1991-2011	Percent	17.64
4.	<b>Density of Population</b>	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5.	<b>Sex Ratio</b>	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	940
6.	<b>Literacy Rate</b>			
	(i) Male	Census 2011	Percent	82.14
	(ii) Female	Census 2011	-do-	65.46
	(iii) Total	Census 2011	-do-	74.04
7.	<b>Life Expectancy at Birth</b>			
	(i) Male	2002-06	Years	62.6
	(ii) Female	2002-06	-do-	65.8
	(iii) Total	2002-06	-do-	64.9
8.	<b>Social Indicators</b>			
	(i) Birth Rate	2010	Per Thousand	22.1
	(ii) Death Rate	2010	-do	7.2
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male	2010	Per Thousand	46
	(b) Female	2010	-do-	49
	(c) Persons	2010	-do-	47
	(iv) MMR	2007-09	Per lakh live birth	212

Contd...

## 32.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE - 32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
9.	<b>Land Utilisation</b>			
	(i) Reporting Area for LUS	2007-08	Million Hectares	305.70
	(ii) Forest	2007-08(P)	-do-	69.6
	(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation	2007-08(P)	-do-	43.20
	(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows	2007-08(P)	-do-	10.3
	(v) Current Fallows	2007-08(P)	-do-	14.8
	(vi) Other Uncultivated Land Excluding Fallow Land	2007-08(P)	-do-	26.8
	(vii) Net Area Sown	2007-08(P)	-do-	140.9
	(viii) Total Cropped Area	2007-08(P)	-do-	195.8
	(ix) Area Sown More than Once	2007-08(P)	-do-	54.9
	(x) Net Area Irrigated	2006-07(P)	-do-	60.86
10.	<b>Area under some Principal Crops</b>			
	(i) Rice	2008-09	-do-	45.5
	(ii) Wheat	2008-09	-do-	27.8
	(iii) Maize	2008-09	-do-	8.2
	(iv) Cereals	2008-09	-do-	100.7
	(v) Total Pulses	2008-09	-do-	22.1
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2008-09	-do-	122.8
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2008-09	-do-	6.3
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2008-09	-do-	27.5
	(ix) Sugarcane	2008-09	-do-	4.4
	(x) Potato	2008-09	-do-	1.8

Contd...

TABLE - 32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
11.	<b>Production of some Principal Crops</b>			
	(i) Rice	2008-09	Million Tonnes	99.2
	(ii) Wheat	2008-09	-do-	80.7
	(iii) Maize	2008-09	-do-	19.7
	(iv) Cereals	2008-09	-do-	219.9
	(v) Total Pulses	2008-09	-do-	14.6
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2008-09	-do-	234.4
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2008-09	-do-	7.2
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2008-09	-do-	27.7
	(ix) Sugarcane	2008-09	-do-	285.0
	(x) Potato	2008-09	-do-	34.4
12.	<b>Average Yield of some Principal Crops</b>			
	(i) Rice	2008-09	Kg/Hect.	2178
	(ii) Wheat	2008-09	-do-	2907
	(iii) Maize	2008-09	-do-	2414
	(iv) Cereals	2008-09	-do-	2183
	(v) Total Pulses	2008-09	-do-	659
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2008-09	-do-	1909
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2008-09	-do-	1143
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2008-09	-do-	1007
	(ix) Sugarcane	2008-09	Tonnes/Hectore	65
	(x) Potato	2008-09	-do-	19
13.	<b>Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops</b>			
	(i) Rice	2007-08(P)	Million Hectares	25.2
	(ii) Wheat	2007-08(P)	-do-	26.0
	(iii) Maize	2007-08(P)	-do-	2.0
	(iv) Total Cereals	2007-08(P)	-do-	55.5
	(v) Total Pulses	2007-08(P)	-do-	3.9
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2007-08(P)	-do-	59.4
	(vii) Oil Seeds	2007-08(P)	-do-	7.8
	(viii) Sugarcane	2007-08(P)	-do-	4.8

Contd...

TABLE - 32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
14.	<b>Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N + P + K)</b>	2009-10(P)	'000' Tonne	26486.44
15.	<b>Consumption of pesticides (TG)</b>	2009-10	do	41822.00
16.	<b>Index Number of</b>			
	(i) Area under Principal Crops	2008-09	Base:1981-82=100	108.6
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops	2008-09	-do-	192.8
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops	2008-09	-do-	177.6
17.	<b>Index Number of</b>			
	(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2010-11	Base:2004-05=100	143.3
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2010-11	Base:2001=100	179.8
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2010-11	Base:1986-87=100	564
18.	<b>Index Number of Industrial Production:</b>			
	(i) General	2009-10(Q)	Base:1993-94=100	304.2
	(ii) Manufacturing	2009-10	-do-	327.3
	(iii) Mining	2009-10	-do-	193.4
	(iv) Electricity	2009-10	-do-	237.2
	(v) Other Manufacturing Industries	2009-10	-do-	396.8
19.	<b>Industrial Production</b>			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2008-09	Million Tonnes	525.2
	(ii) Finished Steel	2008-09	-do-	57.2
	(iii) Cement	2008-09	-do-	181.4
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2008-09	-do-	33.5
	(v) Natural Gas	2008-09	Million Cubic Mtrs.	32849.0
	(vi) Tea	2008-09	Thousand Tonnes	968.0

Source: Abstract, Andhra Pradesh, Lalour Bureau, GOI.

Contd...

TABLE - 32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
20.	<b>Electricity Generated</b> (Utilities only)	2008-09	Billion KWh	723.8
21.	<b>Gross National Product</b> (at Factor Cost)			
	(i) At Constant(2004-05)Price	2009-10(Q)	Rs. Crore	4464854
	(ii) At Current Price	2009-10 (Q)	-do-	6095230
22.	<b>Per Capita Net National Product</b>			
	(i) At Constant(2004-05) Price	2009-10 (Q)	Rs.	33731
	(ii) At Current Price	2009-10(Q)	-do-	46492
23.	<b>Foreign Trade</b>			
	(i) Exports	2009-10	Rs. Crore	845534
	(ii) imports	2009-10	-do-	1363736
	(iii)Trade Balance	2009-10	-do-	(-)518202
24.	<b>Foreign Exchange Reserves</b> (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2009-10	-do-	1149650
25.	<b>Road and Transport</b>			
	(i) Total Road Length	as on 31-3-08	'000' Km	3175
	(ii) No. of Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles)	2009-10	'000' Numbers	2351
	(iii) No. of Three Wheelers	2009-10	-do-	619
	(iv) No. of Two Wheelers	2009-10	-do-	10513
	(v) RailwayRoute Length	2008-09	'000' Km	64.0
26.	<b>Horticulture</b>			
	(i) Area under Horticulture Crops	2009-10	Million Hectares	20.76
	(ii) Production of Horticulture Crops	2009-10	Million Tonnes	223.16
	(iii) Area Under Vegetables	2009-10	Million Hectares	8.01
	(iv) Production of Vegetables	2009-10	Million Tonnes	134.1
	(v) Area Under Fruits	2009-10	Million Hectares	6.3
	(vi) Production of Fruits	2009-10	Million Tonnes	71.5
27.	<b>Total Agricultural</b>			
	(a) Export Value	2009-10	Rs. Crore	89341.33
	(b) Import Value	2009-10	Rs. Crore	59528.34

P = Provisional. \* Total Agricultural

Contd...



TABLE - 32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
28.	<b>Education</b>			
	(i) No. of Schools	2007-08	'000' Numbers	1345
	(ii) No. of Colleges	2007-08	-do-	24
	(iii) No. of Scholars in School	2007-08	Million Numbers	244
	(iv) No. of Scholars in Colleges	2007-08	-do-	13
	(v) Public Expenditure on Education	2007-08	Billion Rupees	1864.99
	(vi) % of Education Expenditure to Total Public Expenditure	2007-08	Percent	13.63
29.	<b>Health &amp; Family Welfare</b>			
	(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2009	Numbers	11613
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hosptl under Allopathic System	2009	-do-	540000
	(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practioners	2009	-do-	757400
	(iv) No. of Allopathic Medical Colleges	2009-10	-do-	300
	(v) No. of Govt. Hospital under 'AYUSH' System	2008	-do-	3371
	(vi)no.of Beds in Govt. Hospital under 'AYUSH' System	2008	-do-	66272
	(vii) No. of Registered 'AYUSH' Medical Practitioners	2008	-do-	754985
30.	<b>Banking</b> (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)			
	(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)	Mar-11	-do-	89110
	(i) Rural	Mar-11	-do-	33325
	(ii) Urban	Mar-11	-do-	17706
	(iii) Semi Urban	Mar-11	-do-	22419
	(iv) Metropolitan	Mar-11	-do-	15660
	(B) Deposits	Mar-11	Rs. Crore	5426510
	(C) Credit	Mar-11	-do-	4076868
	(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Mar-11	Percent	75.1
	(E) Population per office	Mar-11	in `000	14.0

Source: 1. Population Census of India, 2011 2.Agricultural Statistics At a Glance, India, 2009 & 2010, 3.Statistical Abstract, Andhra Pradesh, 2009, 4.Fertilizer Statistics, India, 2008-09, 5.Economic Survey of India, 2009-10 & 2010-11, 6.India at a Glance, 2009-10